



**Institute of
Commonwealth Studies**

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

2013

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Libraries, University of London**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2013**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth Studies
at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Libraries, University of London

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
University of London

© University of London 2013

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
University of London
Senate House
Malet Street
London WC1E 7HU
United Kingdom

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844
Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>
<http://www.senatehouselibrary.ac.uk/>

CONTENTS

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

INTRODUCTION	iii
COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)	1
AFRICA	3
North Africa	10
Sudan and South Sudan*	10
West Africa	10
Cameroon	11
Gambia	12
Ghana	12
Nigeria	18
Sierra Leone	27
Central Africa	29
Malawi	29
Mozambique	32
Rwanda	33
Zambia	34
Zimbabwe*	35
East Africa	37
Kenya	39
Tanzania	43
Uganda	47
Southern Africa	51
Botswana	52
Lesotho	52
Namibia	53
South Africa	53
Swaziland	60
African Islands	61
Mauritius	61
St Helena	61
Seychelles	61
AMERICAS	62
Canada	62
Caribbean Region	68
Anguilla	70
Antigua and Barbuda	70
Bahamas	70
Barbados	70
Belize	71
Bermuda	71
British Virgin Islands	71
Cayman Islands	71
Dominica	72
Grenada	72
Guyana	72
Jamaica	72
Montserrat	73
St Kitts & Nevis	74
St Lucia	74
Trinidad & Tobago	74
Turks and Caicos Islands	75

Falkland Islands	75
ASIA	76
South Asia	76
Bangladesh	78
Burma*	82
India	82
Maldives	98
Pakistan	98
Sri Lanka	105
Southeast Asia	107
Brunei	108
Hong Kong*	108
Malaysia	109
Singapore	116
EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN & MIDDLE EAST	118
Cyprus	118
Ireland*	123
Malta	123
Middle East	125
Palestine*	125
OCEANIA	126
Australia	126
Pacific	128
Fiji	128
Nauru	129
New Zealand	129
Papua New Guinea	130
Solomon Islands	130
Tonga	131
Vanuatu	131
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	131
APPENDICES	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	132
2. Contributors to the Register	134

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2012 and early 2013, and supersedes all previous editions. Electronic PDF versions of previous issues of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** are available online from the School of Advanced Study e-repository, **SAS Space** at: <http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online

The **Register**, and ***Theses in Progress***, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: <http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/networks/professional-networks/>

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations or the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

Aslib. ***Index to theses***
Institute of Historical Research, ***Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress and Theses Completed***

Two websites in particular were useful in bringing together information about current theses:

Latin American and Caribbean Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas)
http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search_index.asp

together with university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with "nil" returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at: <http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk>
Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute's **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby
Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**
March 2013

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:
Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8840

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

ARTHUR, William
Role of British-Indian army, British Commonwealth and United Nations in post-war Malaya
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

BALL, Lucy
Theories of memory, postcolonialism and multiculturalism in slave trade representations
Portsmouth
PhD
2009

BATTEY, Matthew
Placing knowledge in a decolonizing world: the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation and the histories of expertise for development
Prof P Murphy and Dr R Craggs
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

BOCKING-WELCH, Anna
The Commonwealth at home: British civic society and the domestic impact of decolonization
Dr L Buettner
York
PhD

BOLTON, Sarah
'Nowherians and belongers': Britain's relationship with its British Overseas Territories, theories and misconceptions
Prof T Cole and Dr K Reid
Bristol
MPhil

BRISTOL, George
The Commonwealth and development/poverty reduction
Prof WJ Larner
Bristol
PhD

COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD

COOPER, Robyn
'Greater Britain' and the creation of an imperial landscape, 1880-1914
Prof R Colls
Leicester
PhD
2008

CORNISH, Caroline
Curating science in an age of empire: the Kew Museum of Economic Botany
Prof F Driver
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2009

CRERAR, Anne
The East India Company and political culture in Scotland and Ireland 1680-1813
Dr A Mackillop and Dr M Brown
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

DAVEY, Gregor
Intelligence and British decolonisation: the development of an imperial intelligence system in the late colonial period 1944-1966
Dr S Stockwell
London, King's
PhD

DILLON, Niamh
British diaspora - race return migration and identity in twentieth-century Britain
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

DUMAS, Paula
Supporting the West Indian trade in the British Empire, 1770-1838
Dr G Pentland
Edinburgh

FAIRCHILD, Sabrina
Empires of tea, empires of trade: identity and belonging in the anglo-Chinese tea trade, 1845-1945
Prof R Bickers
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto
An exploration of E M Forster's legacy in post colonial writing
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD
2010

FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPhil
2008

GWYNN, Marian
The commemoration of the abolition of the transatlantic slave trade and the memorialisation of historical trauma
Dr R Karl and Prof C Koller
Bangor
PhD

HANNON, Brian
The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during the Second World War
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

HAZZARD, Kieran
Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and despotism in India, 1820-40
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD

IRVIN, Vernita
Talking back: female African and Irish slave narratives under British imperialism
Dr K Reid, Dr D Cook and Prof D Punter
Bristol
PhD

JEPPESON, Chris
The motivations behind a career in the British empire, 1900-60
Prof P Mandler
Cambridge
PhD

JOHNSTON, Iain
Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance, 1935-39
Cambridge, Christ's
MPhil

KLINGER, Susanne
Translating world view: representational hybridity in Anglophone Nigerian narrative fiction
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPhil

KNIGHT, David
Weapon of imperialism: a comparative work of imperial cartography and the role of empire
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

LEAKEY, Kyela
The role of the chief justice in the Commonwealth
Prof A Le Sueur and Prof K Malleson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

MacQUARRIE, Aisling
The contribution private fur traders made towards the development and consolidation of the British Empire and the role of Aberdeenshire and the North East
Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD

MOSCOVITCH, Brant
The role of higher education in the British Empire
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MOUNTFORD, Benjamin
Impact of Australian relations with China on British foreign/colonial policy, 1880-1905
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil

NAHABOO, Zaki
Genealogies of British multiculturalism
Open
PhD

NEAL, Stan
Before the 'yellow peril': East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c. 1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

NEWLAND, Cassie
Archaeologies of rivalry: telecommunications technologies and the administration of the British Empire (1860-1930)
Dr J Pollard
Bristol
PhD

NEWTON, Joshua
British sea power and the transatlantic slave trade, 1750-1850
Prof R Drayton and Dr W H Foster
Cambridge
PhD

NORFIELD, Tony
British imperialism and finance: a contribution to the theory of contemporary imperialism
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

O'CONNOR, Mark
Imperial justice at the sunset of empire: a study of the evolving role and ideology of the British Colonial Legal Service, 1933-1966
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

PELIZZA, Simone
Empire and democracy: the geopolitical thought of Sir Halford Mackinder, 1895-1925
Prof A Thompson and Prof R Whiting
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

PRIOR, Amy
The cartographic conception and representation of the British Empire
Prof C Withers
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

REEVE, Richard
Interstitial sovereignty: Commonwealths and post-colonial state formation
Dr N McEwen and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

RIGUIRA, Paulo
Sovereignty and the self: a politico-legal approach
Dr D Short and Dr C Lennox
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2011

SCOTT, Claude
Twentieth century British imperial interest groups
Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD

SILLICH, Nicholas
Hunting and colonialism in the 19th century
Prof F Fernández-Armesto
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

SOUTHAM, Andrew
Not so bad as it seems: patterns of British diplomatic influence in the 1970s
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2008

SPENCE, Daniel Owen
Race, nationalism and strategy in colonial navy-building, 1931-1975
Prof C Midgley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

SWAIN, Valerie
The effectiveness of the British grand strategic level of planning: the role of the Committee of Imperial Defence (1920-1940)
Prof B Heuser and Dr G Sloan
Reading
MPhil/PhD

WILKINS, David
Repairing historical wrongs: the role of commemoration and education in repairing the legacies of transatlantic slavery
Dr J Quirk and Prof G Johnstone
Hull
PhD

WILLCOCK, Sean
Consolidating the colonies: art and unrest in the British Empire, c.1855-1880
Dr S V Turner and Prof M Hallett
York
PhD

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

AFRICA

ABDOULIE, Jawo
From government to governance: good governance and decentralisation in Africa
Bradford
PhD

ADELOYE, Davies
Reducing morbidities and mortalities from RTIs [response to intervention] in sub-saharan Africa: what level of prevention should be prioritised?
Prof H Campbell
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

ADEPOJU, Jolade
The struggle for gender equality in political participation in sub-Saharan Africa
Warwick
PhD

ADUHENE, K
The socio-economic effects of debt on development in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

AGYEI-HOLME, Andrew
The impact of imported Chinese commodities on industrial workers' wages in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

AGYEMAN, Nana
Communitarianism, global order and the African human rights system
Warwick
PhD

AIHARA, Ayako
War and exile in African women's fiction
Dr N Wilson-Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

ALAGA, Ecoma
Security sector reform: a tool for gender equality in Africa?
Dr C Hellmich and Dr A Behnke
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ALAHWIG, Ali
The right of freedom of movement: human rights and illegal immigration from the sub-Saharan Africa into southern Europe
Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD

AMU, Orison
Economic impact on debt relief in Africa
Dr A Suleima and Prof K Taylor
Sheffield
PhD

ATELA, Joanes
Carbon offsets and adaptation in Africa
Leeds
PhD

ATTA-ANKPOMA, Richard
China and Africa: is there a winner/loser in commodities trade and investment?
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

BAINS, Ripu
Human genetic variation in the gene encoding the drug metabolising enzyme Cytochrome P450 3A5, with an examination of the implication for healthcare in sub-Saharan African populations
Prof A Ruiz-Linares
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

BASARIR, Hasan
Poverty and sustainable economic growth in Africa
Prof M Qizilbash
York
PhD

BIRD, Gemma
African philosophy and human rights
Prof G Harrison and Dr G W Brown
Sheffield
PhD
2010

BOSOMPRAH, Samuel
An immuno-epidemiological study of children in eight sites in six African countries
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD

BRETT, Peter
The judicialisation of politics: some African examples
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

BRYANT, Margi
Conservation, communities and international volunteering in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr C Twyman and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
PhD

BUCKLER, Alison Sarah
Policy and practice in rural sub-Saharan African schools: female teachers' voices and perspectives
Prof B Moon and Prof H Johnson
Open
PhD

CALLUS, Paula
Sub-Saharan African animation
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

CHINTU, Namukale
The internationalisation of emerging market firms in frontier economies [Chinese foreign direct investment in Africa]
Prof P Williamson
Cambridge
PhD
2009

CHINYAMURINDI, Willie
Using narratives and story-telling in career development: a South African distance learning perspective
Dr K Ball, Dr R Ramanau and Dr C Ramsey
Open
PhD

CONNOLLY, Nicholas
Human rights: forcing the corporate hand?
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2011

COWALOOSUR, Honita
Chinese special economic zones in Africa: a new development model?
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD
2010

COX, Siobhan
Diversification of African Zosterops birds
Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

CRANE, Emily
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network, with specific focus on Africa and South Asia
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

CULLEN, Poppty
Modern African history, focused upon colonial and post-colonial Africa
Durham
MPhil/PhD

DAVIES, Gill
Ethnographic analysis of development programmes to establish and grow rural markets for small-scale renewable energy technologies in sub-Saharan Africa
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

DAVY, Eulet E
Educating the Afrikan child: an action research study with parents and schools
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

DOBROOVODA, David
Czechoslovak-African political relations in the 20th century
Dr A Rettová
London, SOAS
PhD

DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam
Compromised objects: African objects, intercultural translations and meaning production
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

DWYER, Maggie
How military mutinies have shaped African states and militaries, particularly in West Africa
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

EBIRERI, John
The importance of bank market structure for industrial development in developing countries
Dr A Paloni and Prof R MacDonald
Glasgow
PhD
2008

EGBULONU, Alloysius
The dynamics of corruption, capital flight, inequality, poverty and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr P Temple and Dr J Blanden
Surrey
PhD
2010

EGEDE, Tamarapriye
Access to affordable assisted reproductive technologies: the rights of involuntarily childless women in the developing world [Africa]
Dr N Priaulx and Prof R Lee
Cardiff
PhD

EKUMAH-ASAMOAH, Ekua
African diasporic theatre and performance practices
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
2009

- EMELONYE, Uchenna
The African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child: framework for juvenile justice
Dr V Mantouvalou and Prof P Minkkinen
Leicester
PhD
2009
- EZEJI, Joachim
Managing climate change and other risks to improve water supplies for the urban poor in Africa
Dr I Smout and Dr L Boshier
Loughborough
PhD
- FARROW, Aidan
Mechanisms of changing hydrology and mega lakes in quaternary Africa
Dr J S Singarayer and Prof P Valdes
Bristol
PhD
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- FERRETJANS, Marian Urbina
The global social policy dimensions of the China-Africa development cooperation: implications for traditional donors
Oxford
DPhil
2008
- FLASPOELER, Anne
Getting the APSA in shape: contribution of peace training facilities to regional integration in Africa
Prof A Hills and Dr S Lightfoot
Leeds
PhD
2009
- FOX, Sean
Urban geography and state development in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J Beall and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- FREE, Alex
ICTs, the internet and Africa: meeting social, political or economic needs?
London, LSE
PhD
- FUKUNISHI, Takahiro
Possibility of labour-intensive industry in Africa: comparison of the garment industry with Asian low income countries
Prof M Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
- GARETT, Stephen
Can the farmers market help address rural poverty in Africa?
Prof P Millbourne and Dr R Sonnino
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- GASBARRI, Flavia
The United States and the end of the Cold War in Africa
Dr J Hill and Prof J Spence
London, King's
PhD
- GEHART, Sebastian
The contested multilateral agency of the World Bank Group and the OECD for the (new) political paradigm underlying the 2005 Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness and the 2008 Accra Agenda for Action
Prof D Stone and Prof P Burnell
Warwick
PhD
2010
- GETZ, Arthur
Feeding the city: markets, linkages and pro-poor planning in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Sonnino and Prof K Morgan
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- GURHAN, Abdilahi
The inter-linkages between financial liberalisation, capital flight and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
- HAINES, Liz
Losing touch with the ground: surveying in twentieth century colonial and post-colonial territories
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- HALL, James P J
Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2008
- HARRISON, Elizabeth
CBNRM [community based natural resource management] and carbon sequestration in dryland Africa
Leeds
PhD
- HEMANI, Zainab
The development of contemporary African women's fiction: analysing sexuality, modernity and female relationships
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD
- HOF, Justin
Behaviour of share returns in African stock markets
Dundee
PhD
- HOLDEN, Anne
Out of Africa and back again: tracing the origins of the mitochondrial M1 haplogroup and its role in modern African genetic diversity
Dr P Forster
Cambridge
PhD

- ISONG, Anietie
 New writing, new media: emerging African writers and the internet
 Prof S Thomas and Ms K Pullinger
 De Montfort
 PhD
- JAMES, Rachel
 Implications of global mean temperature increase for African precipitation
 Prof R Washington
 Oxford
 DPhil
- KAHSU, Misgun
 Promoting education on science for sustainability in Africa: role of the private sector
 Dr J Amezaga
 Newcastle
 PhD
 2011
- KALLARAKKAL, Fr Sheejan
 Investigating the staffing practices and trends in NGOs: how senior and executive managerial positions in NGOs are posted and maintained in the arena of African continent and culture
 Prof D Scholarios and Dr I Cunningham
 Strathclyde
 MRes
- KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko
 Optimal interventions for better health outcomes in sub-Saharan Africa with particular focus on child mortality: the impact of targeted approaches where aid agencies take the lead in coordination and implementation of health service delivery
 London, LSHTM
 DPH
- KARUGURAMA, Richard Lebero
 The international legal framework for foreign investment protection: an analysis of bilateral investment treaties in Africa
 Prof C Tams and Dr A Tzanakopoulos
 Glasgow
 PhD
- KUO, Steven
 Am I my brother's keeper? An examination of the Chinese model of peacebuilding in Africa
 Prof I Taylor
 St Andrews
 PhD
- KVEDER, Cora Mezger
 African international migration
 Prof B Reilly and Prof A Winters
 Sussex
 DPhil
 2008
- LAGAT, Kipkorir
 The environmental impact of agro-industrial development in Africa
 Strathclyde
 PhD
- LANFRANCHI, Benedetta
 A revolution in justice: judgment theory in African philosophy
 Dr A Rettová
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2011
- LANGUILLE, Sonia
 Political economy of education reforms in Africa: the case of secondary education expansion in Tanzania since 2000
 Prof C Cramer
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2010
- LEBEL, Sarah
 Rainwater harvesting in Africa: system sustainability under climate change
 Leeds
 PhD
- LEDGER, Megan
 Family planning in Africa
 Prof Z Matthews and Dr Y Cheong
 Southampton
 MPhil/PhD
- LIBASIE, Mekdes
 The interaction of global and regional international law in the area of reproductive health and its repercussions on national laws of sub-Saharan African countries
 Dr R Rauxloh and Prof A Firth
 Surrey
 PhD
- LIM, Zonbe
 Building the capacity for pharmacy education in Africa
 Nottingham
 MPhil/PhD
- LINDEN, Henrick
 Contemporary African art: communication to the wider public through art criticism
 Dr R Howells
 London, King's
 PhD
 2009
- LYNCH, Kate
 Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
 Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
 Nottingham
 PhD
 2008
- MABALYOHHERE, Chyarlus
 Strategy processes, activities and learning in sub-Saharan Africa
 Dr R Boojihawon and Dr M Hinton
 Open
 MPhil/PhD
- MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo
 Fertility decline in sub-Saharan Africa
 Mr A Sloggett and Prof J Cleland
 London, LSHTM
 PhD
 2007
- MAHONY, Christopher
 The justice system in Africa
 Oxford, Keble
 DPhil
- MAKUMBI, Jennifer
 Imagining Africa away from Africa
 Prof G Mort
 Lancaster
 PhD
- MALKAMAKI, Markku
 An institutional analysis of savings group development using evidence from Kenya
 Dr S Johnson and Prof J Copestake
 Bath
 PhD

MALTA, Miguel Curado
Strategies and policies of food security in Africa
Dr L Hammond
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

MANU, Thaddeus
The impact of WTO/TRIPS Agreement on local production of essential pharmaceuticals and the supply of APIs for public health protection in Africa
Dr G Evans
London, Queen Mary
PhD

MARSDEN, C D
MHC [major histocompatibility complex] and fitness in African wild dogs
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
PhD
2006

MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]
Dr A Gearey
London, Birkbeck
PhD

MASCAGNI, Giulia
Aid effectiveness, public finance, taxation and tax reform in Africa
Sussex
DPhil
2008

MATAMBA, Didier
Aid effectiveness in sub-Saharan Africa: an analysis of mismatches between donors and recipients.
Dr R Duncombe and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD

McFARLANE, Donna
Before and after full-free: representation of black narratives of transatlantic slavery and European colonialism in African and African diaspora museums
Leicester
PhD

McKNIGHT, Jacob
Global public health organisations as they pertain to the delivery and marketing of medical services in Africa
Prof D Holt
Oxford
DPhil

McLAUGHLIN, June
Securities regulation at African stock exchanges: hybrids of Anglo-American beginnings and emerging African law
Prof G Walker
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2006

McNICOL, Iain
Deforestation, forest degradation and the carbon cycle of African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams and Dr C Ryan
Edinburgh
PhD

MEZGER, Cora
African international migration
Dr B Reilly and Prof A Winters
Sussex
DPhil
2008

MILAZZO, Kathy
The influence of sub-Saharan African dance on the development of Spanish dance and flamenco: aesthetic commonalities
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

MILLER, Charlotte
500,000 years of environmental change on the African continent
Dr W Gosling, Dr A Coe and Dr T Shanahan (University of Texas)
Open
PhD

MISU, Yuko
Partnership in development practice: the key issues of Japanese donor agencies and NGOs in Africa
Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

MITCHELL, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr P Mason
Cardiff
PhD

MJIMBA, Vuyo
The nature and determinants of value chain linkages of the mining industry of sub-Saharan Africa
Open
PhD

MUREITHI, Joseph
Radio in good governance and sustainable development in Africa
Dr B Cammaerts and Dr L Manyozo
London, LSE
PhD

MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2006

MUSSAI, Renee
Women photographers in Africa
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MWALE, Chipso
Aid for trade and poverty reduction in sub-Saharan Africa
Birmingham
PhD

NAIDOO, Inbarani
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD

NOTHIAS, Toussaint
Media, Africa and sports mega events
Stirling
PhD

- OGHOLOH, Osagie
A blueprint for corporate governance in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr P Scott and Dr K Jallow
De Montfort
PhD
- OKECHUKWU, Nneka
The framework and implementation of peace agreements and their role in ending conflicts in Africa
Dr J Quirk and Prof L Moir
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- ONG'ARE, Peter
The role of music in processes of reconciliation and healing after conflict in Africa
Dr S Mills and Prof M Paddison
Durham
PhD
- ONYEKWENA, Chukwuka
Foreign direct investment in Africa: spillovers, determinants and crowding effects
Dr M Snell
Portsmouth
PhD
- ORISON, Amu
Economic impact of debt relief in Africa
Prof K B Taylor and Dr A Suleiman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- OWEN, Evelyn
The geographies of contemporary African art
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008
- PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
PhD
- PESCOTT, Oliver
Genetic diversity in the hemiparasitic plant *Striga hermonthica* (Giant Witchweed)
Prof J Scholes and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD
- PICARRA, Mafalda
Africa's millennium development challenge and South-South cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhil
- PIETRUS, Alex
Strategic partnerships between Africa and China and between Africa and Europe and their impacts on the financial sector in Africa
Prof B Granville
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- QUINTANA MORALES, Erendira
Swahili settlement archaeology, urban development, trading cultures, the spread of Islam in Africa
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, Julian
Informing the adaptation of agricultural systems in Africa and Asia in climate change over the coming decades
Dr A Challinor, Prof D Parker and Dr A Jarvis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010
- RANJBAR, Vania
The effects of losing someone to HIV/AIDS and TB, on staff and volunteers in aid organisations in Africa
Dr A McKinlay and Dr C McVittie (Queen Margaret University)
Edinburgh
PhD
- REICHE, Florian
Confounding modernisation: development and democracy in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr G Harrison and Dr A McMillan
Sheffield
PhD
2009
- ROSEN, Norman
African ape sanctuaries: a window into the bushmeat trade and implications for conservation
Prof V Sommer
London, UC
PhD
- RUBNER, Nat
The origins of the 1981 African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights
Cambridge, King's
PhD
- RUDAHINDWA, Jonathan Bashi
The harmonisation of commercial law in Africa through OHADA: considerations on the expansion of the OHADA framework to the ECOWAS English speaking member states
Mr N H D Foster and Dr E Onyema
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- RUSSON, Jo-Anna
Poverty alleviation: the development and application of social performance indicators in international corporate social responsibility [in sub-Saharan Africa]
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- SALASIBEW, Mihretab
Breastfeeding measurement: breastfeeding surveys in sub-Saharan African countries
Prof S Filteau
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011
- SALEM, Marwa Mamdouh
The feeble giant: analysing Egypt's foreign policy towards some African issues
Prof C R H Tripp and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
- SELASSIE, Alkebu
Reggae music as an expression of pan-African consciousness
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007
- SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

SKINNER, Christopher
Satellite driven hydrological modelling of an African river basin
Dr T Bellerby, Dr G Ferrier and Dr D Grimes (University of Reading)
Hull
MPhil/PhD

SLATER, Hannah
Spatial epidemiology and the integrated control of vector-borne infectious diseases in Africa
Dr E Michael and Dr S Buckle
London, Imperial
PhD

SMALL, Michelle Rene
Power, politics and private violence in post-colonial Africa 1960-2008
Prof P Chabal
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2010

SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

SOZIE, Connie
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities' land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

STANLEY, Richard
War, peace, and child survival in Africa: a mixed methodological approach
Oxford
PhD

STATHOPOULOU, Kalliopi
Intra-state peace agreements in the African region and the application of self-determination
Prof N White and Prof M O'Flaherty
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

STERN, Orly
Women in African armed groups: are the provisions of international humanitarian law adequate to deal with the current reality?
Prof C Chinkin and Dr C Beyani
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SUKATI, Mphumuzi A
EU ethanol markets and trade potential for sub-Saharan Africa
Dr W Morgan
Nottingham
MPhil
2008

TAILOR, Minesh
The genetic diversity, population structure and host specificity of the root hemiparasitic angiosperm *Striga asiatica*
Prof J Scholes and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD
2008

TAN, Elaine
English School (ES) understanding of regional international society: the marginalization of African studies in international relations theory
Prof I Clark and Dr C Death
Aberystwyth
PhD
2009

TANEDA, Masataka
Japanese and British aid policies in Africa
Dr S Johnson and Prof J Copestake
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2005

TAYLOR, Simon
Combatants in demobilization, disarmament and reintegration processes in Africa
Dr J McMullin
St Andrews
PhD

THORESON, Ryan Richard
Sexual rights in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
PhD

TING, Yuan Ting
Chinese development aid to Africa
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

TIPCHANTA, Deekana
Scramble for Africa's oil: a blessing or a curse for African states?
Dr C Gegout and Dr L McLaren
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

UGURU, Obinna Paul
Water resources management in developing countries: with bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

WANG'OMBE, Wangari
Economic integration in Africa: trade effects
Dr P Turner and Dr J Paez-Farrell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

WARSON, Joanna
France in Anglophone Africa: French policy and perceptions from decolonisation to the postcolonial era
Portsmouth
PhD

WELIKALA, Asanga
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the prospects for the plurinational state in conflict-affected, post-colonial democracies in Asia and Africa
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD

WONG, Yennee
Sub-Saharan African households
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WOOLLEN, Emily
Carbon dynamics in African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams and Prof J Grace
Edinburgh
PhD

YAB, Jimmy
Justice, globalisation and construction of insecurity in Africa
Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD

YANGA, Martina L
Corruption, corporate social responsibility and health care in Africa
Middlesex
PhD
2007

YOUNG, Fleetwood L
The African Inland Mission, the African Inland Church and the development of global evangelicalism, 1945-75
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr P Steyn
Stirling
PhD

YOUSUF, Khalil
An effective legal framework to facilitate distributed generation and clean water projects in African least developed countries
Prof C Graham and Dr P O'Connell
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ZONGO
Efficacy, tolerability, safety and pharmacokinetics of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine and dihydroartemisinin-piperazine for the seasonal intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in African children
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD

NORTH AFRICA

Sudan

HISSEN, Nina
Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD

SUDAN and SOUTH SUDAN

CORMACK, Zoe
Cattle and the state: historical anthropology of marriage in Bahr el-Ghazal, South Sudan, 1930-2011
Dr J Willis and Dr C Leonardi
Durham
PhD

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

WEST AFRICA

Cameroon • Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

ADEBOLA, Adeyemi
Financing energy projects in West Africa: examining the social, economic and environmental dimensions
Dr P Bishop, Dr V Jenkins and Prof V Roeben
Swansea
PhD

ALABI, Mojeed
Judicial regime of regional integration in Africa: an examination of the role of the ECOWAS Court in the evolution of a regional legal order in West Africa
Prof E Szyszczak
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ANDERSSON, Ruben
Clandestine migration from West Africa to southern Spain and the Canary Islands
London, LSE
PhD

BARWAH, Mahama
The impact of IMF programmes on West African economies
Dr A Mandilaras
Surrey
PhD
2010

DWYER, Maggie
How military mutinies have shaped African states and militaries, particularly in West Africa
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis
Atmospheric dynamics and convection over heterogeneous vegetation
Dr D Parker
Leeds
PhD
2007

JESPERSON, Sasha
The security-development nexus in post-conflict reconstruction: an avenue to human security [West Africa]
Dr D Kostovicova
London, LSE
PhD

- LADD, Katherine
A handmade future: exploring the impact of design on the production and consumption of contemporary African crafts as a tool for sustainable development
Prof L Taylor, Ms J Seddon and Dr J Chapman
Brighton
MPhil/PhD
- MBAYE, Jenny Fatou
Hip hop music in West Africa: individual entrepreneurship and social development
Dr A Pratt and Mr M Low
London, LSE
PhD
- McNAMARA, James
An investigation into the effects of climate change and other drivers on biodiversity loss in West Africa
Dr E J Milner-Gulland, Dr G Cowlshaw and Dr M Rowcliffe
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2009
- M'CORMACK, Freida
The movement and settlement motivations of regional combatants in West Africa: implications for regional security and peacebuilding
Dr N Bagayoko-Penone and Dr P Justino
Sussex
DPhil
- O'LEARY, Aaron
Water cycle of West Africa: dynamics of cumulonimbus storms
Prof D Parker, Dr A Ross, Dr G Marsham, Dr P Knippertz and Dr J Peakall
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010
- RUDAHINDWA, Jonathan Bashi
The harmonisation of commercial law in Africa through OHADA: considerations on the expansion of the OHADA framework to the ECOWAS English speaking member states
Mr N H D Foster and Dr E Onyema
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- SAWADOGO, Wilfried
The politics and strategy of Chinese economic penetration in West Africa
Prof P Woodward and Dr O Tansey
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- VON DER GOLZ, Jan
Estimates of the welfare impact of climate change in rural West Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- WALE-OSHINOWO, Bamidele
Family business and entrepreneurship in an emerging economy in West Africa
Prof C Wang
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

CAMEROON

- AWA, Taku
Contribution to the bio-ecology of the grey-necked Picathartes, Picathartes oreas
Dr K Norris and Dr R Fotso
Reading
PhD
2004
- GORDON, Leonie
Political ecology of the bushmeat trade in Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn and Prof S R Harrop
Kent
PhD
2008
- GRIFFITHS, Sascha
The syntax-semantics interface in Wawa
Prof M Fischer
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007
- KELLY, Tara
Medicines, plants and healing in Cameroon
Oxford
DPhil
- LE, Ahn
Controls on stratigraphic evolution and fluid migration of marine deep-water facies, offshore Cameroon
Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse
Manchester
PhD
- MARTIN, Marieke
Documentation and description of Wawa, a Mambiloid language of Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MBIANYOR, Bakia
Geopolitics of extractive resource governance and its implications for sustainable development in Cameroon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- NGOE, Lawrence
An empirical investigation into the impact of human resource management on the performance of the corporate sector in Cameroon
Dr C Atkinson and Dr R Wapshott
Bradford
PhD
- RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GAMBIA

BOJANG, Sukai
How new media and mobiles can promote storytelling and literacy in community multi-media centres especially in Senegal and The Gambia
Prof S Thomas
De Montfort
PhD

CEESDAY, Ismaila
Socio-political impacts of the Gambia E-government project
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

ODURO, Abraham
Monitoring temporal and spatial changes in malaria transmission and disease in the Gambia
Prof D Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

GHANA

ABAGULUM, Fidelis
Factors affecting the achievement of the water and sanitation millennium development goals in Ghana
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD

ABAKAH, George
Boys' perspectives of peer-bullying in Ghanaian secondary schools
Dr G Macleod and Dr J Brown
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

ABDULAI, Abdul-Gafaru
The state and the north-south inequality in Ghana
Prof D Hulme and Prof A Bebbington
Manchester
PhD

ABDUL-SALAM, Yakubu
Towards universal electrification in sub-Saharan Africa (Ghana): a holistic approach
Prof E Phimister
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011

ABEKA-NKRUMAH, Gordon
Women's empowerment and mother and child health in Ghana
Dr D Lawson
Manchester
PhD

ACKAH-BAIDOO, Abigail
Preventing the resource-curse in an emerging African oil state: transparency, good governance and corporate social responsibility in Ghana
Dr S Cooper and Prof A Lowe
Aston
PhD
2009

ADAM, Hamza
Women, mining and livelihood diversification in northern Ghana
Dr A Arnall and Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2011

ADAM, Mohammed Amin
Speculative pricing of crude oil on international financial markets: implications for deregulated pricing of refined oil products in Ghana
Dundee
PhD
2009

ADDO, Alex
Facilitating prisoner reintegration through education, training and community support in Ghana
Prof K Postlethwaite and Dr M Levinson
Exeter
PhD

ADDO, Kofi Odei
The effects of corruption on legitimacy and public confidence in the Ghana Police Service
Dr D Thiel and Dr P Fussey
Essex
PhD

ADJEI-AMOAKO, Yaw
Mainstreaming disability and development: the challenges and opportunities in Ghana
Dr R Evans
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ADU GYAMFI, Stephen
The use of ICT on teacher training programmes in Ghana
Dr J Byrne
Southampton
MPhil

AFARI-GYAN, Nana Amma
Sectoral growth patterns and the role of the labour market in poverty reduction in Ghana: 1993-2005
Prof M Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

AFRIFAH, Michelle
Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American tourists on southern Ghana
Dr D Potts and Dr K Maclean
London, King's
PhD
2008

AGBLEY, Gideon
Social mobility through the capability perspective: a case study of Ghana
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD

AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry
Corporate financing in developing countries: evidence from listed companies in Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

- AIDOO, Raphael
Millennium village project in Ghana: meddling with tradition or progressive development?
London, King's
PhD
2009
- AKOENSI, Thomas
Correlates of prison officer job stress and its effects on job satisfaction and organizational commitment: the case of the Ghana Prisons Service
Cambridge
PhD
- AKPARIBO, Robert
Nutrition and child survival in Ghana: effectiveness of out-patients' treatment for severe-acute malnutrition in children under five years
Sheffield
PhD
- AMEZA, Enya Mensa
Corporate governance and institutions in the developing economies: a study of the banking sector of Ghana
Dr T G Arun and Dr Y-F Zhang
Manchester
PhD
- AMISSAH, Patrick
Justice and righteousness in the prophecy of Amos: its relevance to contemporary social justice policies in the Ghanaian church
Prof C Sedmak and Dr S Jacobs
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2011
- AMOAH, Joseph
Micro-credit systems in Ghana
Hull
PhD
- AMPAABENG, Alexander
The design of corporate taxes in emerging economies with focus on the economy of Ghana
Prof J Dutta
Birmingham
PhD
- ANANE, Harley
Impact of development policies on rural poverty among smallholder farmers in eastern Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- ANDERSON, Scott
The Wesleyan Methodist mission on the Gold Coast, 1830s-80s
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- ANKISIBA, Charles
Politics of development and the role of traditional chiefs: a case study of land and natural resource management in the Birim North District, Ghana
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
PhD
2008
- ANKRAH, Daniel Adu
Information and technology transfer among rural farmers in Ghana using dataset from the Millennium Challenge Account (MCA) Ghana programme
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia
Regulation of financial sector in developing countries: the case of informal finance (susu operations) in Ghana
Manchester
PhD
2005
- ANNAN, Isaac Lartey
Implementing the right to development in Ghana: obligation of international co-operation in international law
Prof S Subedi and Prof S Wheatley
Leeds
PhD
- ANSA, Gloria
Integration of tuberculosis (TB) and HIV services in Ghana
Leeds
PhD
- ANSONG, Eric
The potential of child development accounts (CDA) in Ghana: towards a sustainable asset-based welfare regime and its implications on educational outcomes
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
2010
- APPAH, Clement
A grammar of derived nominals in Akan
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- APPIAH, Daniel
The politics of land administration reform in Ghana
Prof A Drew
York
PhD
- ARNOS, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes [Ghana and Sierra Leone]
Oxford
DPhil
- ARTHUR, Peter
The dynamics and sociological relevance of the textuality of contemporary Ghanaian songs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ATTAH, Amewu
The impact of oil exploitation on a Ghanaian fishing community
Prof H Sampson and Dr N Turgo
Cardiff
PhD
- ATTAH, Ramla
Social protection for informal sector workers in Ghana
Prof J Copestake and Prof G Standing
Bath
PhD
- AWUAH-NYAMEKY, Samuel
Managing the environmental crisis in Ghana: the role of African traditional religion and culture
Dr K Ward and Dr E Tomalin
Leeds
PhD

- BAIDOE-ANSAH, Joseph
The impact of military coups in Africa with special reference to Ghana, 31 December 1981 to 7 January 1982
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2011
- BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty alleviation in Ghana's artisanal mining communities
Dr G Hilson
Manchester
PhD
2006
- BANSAH, Confidence
An African view of cremation and the philosophical problem of moral evil: the case of Ewe people in Ghana
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- BAWOLE, Justice Nyigmah
Decentralising into whose hands? An examination of local government and NGO relations in poverty reduction programme implementation in Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr A Mamman
Manchester
PhD
- BELLWOOD-TOWER, Imogen
Carrying compost in Dagbon, northern Ghana
Dr D Potts and Dr R Francis
London, King's
PhD
- BIRITWUM, Nana
The epidemiology and control of lymphatic filariasis in five districts in Ghana
Prof D Molyneux
Liverpool
PhD
- BOAKYE, Kofi Emmanuel
Juvenile delinquency in Ghana: a cross-cultural comparative study of offenders and non-offenders
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD
- BOAMPONG, Owusu
Market imperfections and the effectiveness of subcontracting and informal institutions in export market transactions in Ghana
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
PhD
- BOTCHIE, David
Implications of China-Ghana economic relations on poverty in Ghana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD
- BOTCHWEY, Gabriel
Community development, decentralisation and social change: experiences from Ghana
Prof G Crawford and Dr C Dyer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- BRUCE, G
Traditional authorities and economic development in Ghana
Dr P Auerbach and Dr A Shamsavari
Kingston
PhD
2008
- BUCKLER, Alison
Gender and HIV/AIDS in Ghana
Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
MPhil
- CHILDS, John
Prospects for fair trade gold: a critical analysis of small-scale mining in Ghana
Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- CIRIELLO, Giacomo
Unchaining the value of trees: evaluating the impact of Tree Aid's Northern Ghana Trade Programme on non-timber forest products' value chains and the livelihoods depending on them
Prof B Morgan and Sarah Smith
Bristol
PhD
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold mining industry: strategies and ways forward in Ghana and Guyana
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008
- CODJOE, Emmanuel A
Foreign direct investment and export performance in Ghana: impacts and processes
Dr J Harrigan and Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- COFFIE, Stanley
A strategic market positioning typology for service organisations in Ghana
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- COLLARD, Niamh Jane
Weaving experience, intelligent hands: a cross-cultural study of apprenticeship and skilled work
Prof T H J Marchand
London, SOAS
PhD
- CRONE-BARBER, Katie
The impact of the American Civil Rights Movement on Ghanaian social movements, 1955-1966
Dr M Larmer and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- DAMPSON, Dandy George
Teacher participation in decision-making in Ghanaian basic schools: a study of Cape Coast municipality and Mfantseman district of Ghana
Dr C Devecchi and Dr E Tarry
Northampton
PhD

- DANSO, Albert
Capital structure practices of listed companies: evidence from Ghana
Dr U Mosfique and Dr K Anderson
York
PhD
- DAWUDA, Fuseni
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- DEFIA, Robert
Educational development under the Ghana poverty reduction strategy paper 2003-2005: a case study of Atiwa District
Prof B Gills
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- DOMAPIELLE, Max
Health insurance and poverty reduction in Ghana
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
2012
- DUPHEY, Simon
The impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
- DZAKPASU, Susie
The use and improvement of routine data for maternal health surveillance in Ghana and other low-income countries
Dr O Campbell
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- DZOKOTO, Agnes
Comparing antenatal screening strategies to prevent congenital syphilis in Ghana
Prof D Mabey
London, LSHTM
PhD
- ESSEL, Joseph
Information literacy instruction: a tool for promoting distance education teacher quality in Ghana
Ms S Webber and Prof P Levy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- ESSON, James
Moving without the ball: the irregular migration of West African football players
Dr J McGregor and Dr B Page
London, UC
PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- FALCO, Palco
Risk aversion and occupational choices: experimental evidence from urban Ghana
Oxford, Keble
DPhil
- FAUSET, Sophie
Two decades of change in Ghanaian forests
Dr T Baker, Dr T Feldpausch, Dr S Lewis, Dr K Hamer and Prof M Krom
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- FEARON, James
Seed yam systems in Northern Ghana: the role of small scale farmers and the formal (research and extension) sector
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- FREMPONG-ANGUAH, Faustina
Health measurements and health differentials among adult women in Ghana
Dr C Bailey, Prof A G Hill and Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- FRIMPONG-MANSO, Kwabena
Indepth study of residential care for children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr E Larkin
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- GREGORIUS, Stefanie
Investigating livelihood strategies, social and human capital of young people with disabilities in Accra, Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- HAGAN, Charles
A critical examination of the presence of foreign firms and their impact on the management and business practices on SMEs in Ghana
Dr E Soltani and Dr J Syed
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009
- HAMENOO, Emma
Child trafficking within the borders of Ghana: a case study of New Bakpa
Prof G Macdonald and Dr R Leitch
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- HEIRMAN, Jonas
The development of agrarian politics in Africa [Ghana]
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
- HIRONS, Mark
Forests or people? Artisanal mining, deforestation and climate management in Ghana
Dr G Hilson and Prof M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2010
- HMENSA, Patience Afrakoma
Communicative strategies in Ghanaian radio ads: the producer, the text and the audience
Open
PhD
- IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif
International migration, remittances and development: a case study of Ghana
Bradford
PhD

- IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy makers' perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
London South Bank
MPhil/PhD
- JAMES, Bryn Trevelyan
The healer's tools: a study of material assemblages amongst Bori practitioners in the UK and Ghana and their archaeological implications
Prof T Insoll and Prof S Jones
Manchester
PhD
- JOWETT, Kate
Maternal health in Ghana
Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KABANGE, Roland
Low cost sanitation in peri-urban Ghana
Dr C J Noakes and Mrs B E Evans
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- KANGSANGBATA, Christiana
Water governance in Ghana: institutions and outcomes in the Jirapa district
Prof T Franks
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- KLAEGER, Gabriel
Rush and relax: intricate movements, fleeting encounters and the dilemmas of speed on a Ghanaian road
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- KOHONEN, Matti
The social value of social enterprise: an ethnographic study of the value creation of two social enterprises in Ghana
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd
London, LSE
PhD
2003
- KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, Southern Nigeria: nationalism, visuality and professionalization, 1937-66
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- LORD, Jack
The history of childhood in colonial Ghana, c.1900-57
London, SOAS
PhD
- MANU, Benonia
Strategic and stakeholder management in the new Ghanaian oil and gas industry
Dr K Amaeshi
Edinburgh
PhD
- MARK, Cassandra
The emergence of industrial labor in Ghana: the south western gold-mines, ca.1880 to 1920
Oxford
DPhil
- MAXFIELD, Tom
Biochar stability and sustainability in Ghanaian agriculture
Dr S Sohi
Edinburgh
PhD
- MAZEAU, Adrien
Determinants of users' acceptability of shared toilet facilities in low-income urban areas [Ghana]
Mr B Reed, Mr K Sansom and Ms R Scott
Loughborough
PhD
- MEW, Sophie
National museums: social memory and public access in Mali and Ghana
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- MLADOFSKY, Philipa
Analysing the socio-political determinants of social health insurance in Ghana
Prof E Mossialos and Dr D Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2008
- NIMO, Michael
Technical efficiency and agricultural supply response in Ghana
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006
- NWOSU, Chioma
Issues relating to monetary policy, economic analysis and central banking in West Africa (particularly Nigeria & Ghana)
Bradford
PhD
- OCRAN, Christine
Child rights in Ghana
East London
PhD
- OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond
Support for deaf children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr B Kelly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- OHENE-ASARE, Kwaku
Nonparametric efficiency and global frontier differences of banks under corporate social responsibility: the case of Ghana
Warwick
PhD
- OKOH, Godfried Appiah
Using the grievance mechanism to contextualize small-scale and large-scale mining conflicts in rural Ghana
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2009
- OKYERE, Samuel
Journey into the abyss: stories of children involved in artisanal mining in Ghana
Prof S Becker and Prof J O Davidson
Nottingham
PhD
2009

- ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Security sector reform: governance, peacebuilding and conflict prevention in West Africa: supranational policies and programmes of ECOWAS versus domestic agenda [in Ghana and Nigeria]
Bradford
PhD
- OPPONG, Rexford Assasie
"Architectural habitus": conflicts and contradictions in search of responsive green urban architecture in Ghana (a case for Africa)
Prof D Dunster
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- OSAFI, William
The impact of the 'Breakthrough to Literacy': instructional intervention in Ghanaian primary schools.
Dr C Wallace
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr N Yeates
Open
PhD
- OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana
Mr I Murray and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- PETTIT, Justin
Economic, social and cultural rights and extra-territoriality: the case of American and British foreign aid in Ghana
Prof P Hunt and Prof T Ladman
Essex
PhD
2006
- POKU, Adjoa
HIV/AIDS and gendered livelihoods in the Lower Manya Krobo District in Ghana
Dr S Jewitt and Prof M Smallman-Raynor
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010
- PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buertey
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD
- READ, Ursula
Between chains and vagrancy: living with mental illness in Kintampo, Ghana
Dr R Littlewood and Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
PhD
- ROLLESTON, Caine
Human capital, poverty, educational access and exclusion: the case of Ghana, 1991-2006
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- RUPPEL, Julia
Peacebuilding, role of political elites in assuring civil peace [in Ghana]
Bradford
PhD
- SANYARI, Francis Nangbeviel
Decentralisation reforms and rural community development: empirical perspectives from northern Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr C Rees
Manchester
PhD
- SATO, Azusa
Access to medicines in Ghana: utilisation, equity and traditional medicines
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2012
- SELORMEY, Ernestina (Edem)
Citizen's demands and bureaucratic responsiveness: the case of FM radio phone-ins and the delivery of municipal/local government services in Ghana
Prof R Crook and Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
- SWAN, Eileadh
Traditional authority revisited: ancestors, development and an alternative tempo-morality in Ho, Ghana
St Andrews
PhD
2007
- TAYLOR, Linnett E M
Migration, technology and development: a study of the effects of Ghanaian migration entrepreneurs' investments in ICTs
Dr R E Sabates-Wheeler
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- TETTAH, Lovelace
Occupational health and safety in the oil industry: the case of Ghana
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD
- TURKSON, Festus Ebo
Financial constraints and export performance: evidence from firms in China and Ghana
Prof O Morrissey and Prof D Bernhofen
Nottingham
PhD
2008
- TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo
Using GIS and remote sensing for assessing the environmental impacts of artisanal gold mining: case study of Wa- East District, Upper West Region-Ghana
Dr R J Abrahart and Prof R H Haines-Young
Nottingham
PhD
2008
- TWUM, Eric
Reclamation bonds in Ghanaian mining regulation
Dr C Dunlop and Prof A Massey
Exeter
PhD
2008

VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-Sally
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

VESEL, Linda
Newborn care practices through routine antenatal and postnatal home visits by community volunteers: an evaluation of the Newhints trial in rural Ghana
Prof B Kirkwood
London, LSHTM
PhD

WADE, Amy
Trade-offs in managing tropical land for biodiversity, ecosystem services and agricultural productivity
Reading
PhD
2007

WARREN, Hannah Marie
Gender, feminism and development in Ghana
Prof A Whitehead and Dr E Harrison
Sussex
DPhil
2008

WATERHOUSE, Philippa
Work-family interface and maternal consequences: a case study of Accra, Ghana
Prof A Hill and Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

WHITE, Alistair
The nature and origin of the Au-deposits at Damang mine, Ghana
Dr D Waters, Prof L Robb and Mr E Baltis (Gold Fields)
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

WILLIAMS, Muhammed
The contribution of research to policy making on poverty reduction in Ghana
Prof D Gordon
Bristol
DSocSc

WRIGHT, Madeleine
Exploring abortion stigma in Ghana
Dr E Coast and Dr T Leone
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NIGERIA

ABDULL, Mohammed
The development of an appropriate counselling tool and delivery mode for glaucoma counselling in Bauchi state, Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD

ABDULLAHI, Ali
The role of mobile phones in agricultural innovation in Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ABIODUN ADESANYA, Sheriff
Convergence in the regulation of the Nigerian telecommunication sector
Prof C Graham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ABUBAKAR, Musa
Gender justice a recurring decimal in the Islamic laws of homicide and bodily hurt of Nigeria and Pakistan: a scholastic neo-traditionalist approach
Prof S Ali
Warwick
PhD

ADEBOLA, Bolanle
A review of the corporate insolvency law in Nigeria: proposed reforms to support an emerging economy
Prof R Mokal and Prof I Fletcher
London, UC
PhD
2010

ADEDEJI, Adesina
Spatial exploration and analysis of electricity consumption patterns: a case study of Ibadan, south western Nigeria
Leicester
PhD

ADEFESO, Modupeoreoluwa
The effective management of education: a critical inquiry into the feasibility of public-private partnership in Nigeria
Dr M Oketch
London, Institute of Education
PhD

ADEKOLA, Olalekan
Analysis of networks and institutions of wetland users in Nigeria
Dr A Grainger and Dr G Mitchell
Leeds
PhD
2008

ADEOSUN, Comfort Yetunde
Organizational culture and quality of care in Nigeria
Prof L McKee
Aberdeen
PhD
2011

ADERINOYE-ABDULWAHAB, Sidiqat
Access to extension services, gender issues and economic empowerment of pastoralists' women of northern Nigeria
Dr H Osbahr and Dr S Cardey
Reading
PhD

ADEWOLE, Oriade
Occurrence of active overpressure in Oligocene to Upper Eocene deep-set reservoirs northern margin of Niger Delta basin, Nigeria: provenance, predictability and classification
Prof D Macdonald and Dr D Healy
Aberdeen
PhD

- ADOJOH, Onema
Palaeoecological reconstructions of the Pliocene - Holocene palynomorphs and sediments from the shallow offshore to deep offshore depobelts, Niger Delta, Nigeria
Dr S Grimes, Dr M Watkinson and Dr Fitzpatrick
Plymouth
PhD
- AGBATOGUN, Alaba
Comparative effects of digital animation and interactive mobiles on educationally disadvantaged Nigerian pupils in EFL classrooms
Dr H Macleod, Dr A Irvine, Dr R Ewins and Dr C Iannelli
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- AGBOOLA, Alirat Olayinka
The institutional framework in Nigeria real estate market
Dr Q Xiao
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011
- AHRENS, Jill
Intra-European Union onward migration of naturalised citizens of Nigerian origin
Prof R King and Dr M Collyer
Sussex
DPhil
- AJALA, Olayinka
Direct distribution of revenue: bait to peace in Nigeria's Niger-Delta Region?
Dr L Haagh and Dr A Mitchell
York
MPhil/PhD
- AJIBO, Chikodili
Multinational corporations and human rights abuses: a case study of Niger Delta of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2011
- AKAA, Orji
Sedimentary evolution of the Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald and Prof P Clift
Aberdeen
PhD
- AKENDE, Henry
HIV prevention, gender, youth and culture in Benue State, Nigeria
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD
- AKIN, Oluwatoyin
Impact of community participation on peri-urban development projects in Akure, Nigeria
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- AKINTAN, Oluwakemi
Indoor air pollution among rural households in south-western Nigeria
Dr G Endfield and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2009
- AKPEE, Dinebari
Design and management of geospatial databases for petroleum exploration in Nigeria
Dr D Fairbairn and Mr P James
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2011
- ALADA, Jacob
Public sector management reforms in Nigeria: a case study of the Teritary Education Trust
Northumbria
PhD
- ALAWODE, Olayemi
The context of female adolescents' pre-marital sexual behaviour in Osogbo, southwestern Nigeria
Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD
- ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya
Media and youth culture in Kano
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- ALKA, Adamu Kilishi
Foreign direct investment and productivity spillovers in the Nigerian manufacturing sector
Prof J Weiss and Dr K Jackson
Bradford
PhD
- AMAYE, Muli
Memory and consciousness: the effect of migration on second and third generation Nigerian women
Prof G Mort
Lancaster
PhD
- AMMANI, Lubabatu
Women's access to higher education in Nigeria
Dr C Lapping
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- AMMANI, Samaila
Rural out-migration from some selected rural communities of northern Nigeria
Dundee
PhD
- ANANLADE, Ayansina
Remote sensing of environmental change in the Niger Delta
Dr M Howard and Dr N Drake
London, King's
PhD
2009
- ANDAH, Edem N
Reforming Nigeria's insolvency law to support an evolving banking industry
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD
- ANEJIONU, Obinna
Remote surveys of gas flaring and modelling of the environmental and health impacts in the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD
- ANESAH, Enieke-Akpo
Oil spills in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria: its effects on sustainable livelihoods and human health
Dr C Waterton and Dr S Vermeylen
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ANIEKWE, Chika Charles
Trade liberalisation and smallholder farmers in Nigeria
Dr B Morvaridi and Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD

- ANKIDAWA, Buba Apagu
Determination of the suitability of hand drilling techniques in upland and lowland areas of Adamawa State, Nigeria
Prof S Leroy and Dr P Collins
Brunel
PhD
2010
- ANYAMELE, Uchenna
The United Nations Convention on Contracts for International Sale of Goods (CISG): the reluctance of developing countries, particularly Nigeria, in adopting the Convention
Dr J Mukwiri and Prof T Allen
Durham
PhD
- AUCKLAND, Kate
Population genetics of chimpanzees in Nigeria
Dr L Knapp
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- AWE, Ezekiel
Education and training of skilled operatives in the Nigerian construction industry
Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
2009
- AWERJIE, Brodrick
An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria
Dr S Rahman
Plymouth
PhD
2007
- AWODELE, Oluwaseyi
A framework for risk management in privately financed market projects in Nigeria
Prof S Ogunlana and Dr I Motawa
Heriot-Watt
PhD
2008
- AYADI, Moniaye
The efficiency effects of induced mergers and acquisitions in an emerging market: a case study of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2006
- AYLING, Perekedoumene
Geographies of privilege: the consumption of international education market by Nigerian parents
Dr P Cox
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor
Sustainability awareness and environmental performance in small and medium enterprises in eastern Nigeria
Strathclyde
PhD
- BABALOLA, Bamidele
The political economy of Nigerian federalism and the management of ethnoregional conflicts in the post-military era (1999-2007)
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD
2008
- BAKARE, Ibrahim Adeolu O
Governance, poverty and resource management: a case of the Niger-Delta
Prof T Franks and Dr B Morvaridi
Bradford
PhD
- BALOGUN, Mustapha
The role of adoption of information communication technology (ICT) systems on the corporate image of Nigerian banks
Brunel
PhD
- BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
Inputs, outputs and the business of livestock: negotiating livelihoods and disease control in select areas of northern Nigeria and northern Uganda
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010
- BENJAMIN, Uzochukwu
3-D seismic geomorphology and stratigraphy of deepwater depositional elements, offshore Niger Delta
Dr M Huuse and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- BIBI, Umar
Evaluating the impact of future oil exploitation in the north-eastern region of Nigeria using GIS and land surface modelling
Prof H Balzter and Dr J Kaduk
Leicester
PhD
- BLANK, Gary
British foreign policy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967-1970)
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- BROGDEN, Mark
The culture of exploration: British expeditions to northern Nigeria, 1822-1827
Dr G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHINENYEZE, Amaechi
The implementation of prudential regulatory rules and especially capital adequacy rules in Nigeria in preventing banking crisis
Manchester
PhD
2011
- CONSTANTINO, Diego
4D evolution of deepwater fold belts - offshore Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary
Nonstandard work arrangements and international labour standards: the need for legal reforms in the oil and gas industry in Nigeria
Prof S Leader and Prof S Peers
Essex
PhD
2008
- DANIELS, Chibuzo
Evaluating the environmental, economic and social impacts of marine debris in coastal Nigeria
Dr G Glegg and Dr L Rodwell
Plymouth
PhD
2011

- DANIELS, Chux
Identifying capabilities for science, technology and innovation (STI) policy design: the case of the Nigerian Federal Ministry of Science and Technology
Sussex
DPhil
- DASIMAKA, Diseye
Social movements and the oil politics in the Niger Region of Nigeria
Dr A O Chimhowu and Dr T R Mueller
Manchester
PhD
- DOSEKUN, Simidele
Post-feminist subjectivities amongst elite Nigerian women
Prof R Gill
London, King's
PhD
- DUKIYA, Kunle
Researching poverty in Nigeria in a Booth and Rowntree tradition
Dr M Mullard and Dr M Wilkinson
Hull
PhD
- EBENSO, Bassey
Life course perspectives on experiences of and responses to leprosy-related stigma in western Nigeria
Dr N Emmel and Prof J Newell
Leeds
PhD
2008
- EGBENI, Sylvester
4D structural evolution of deepwater fold and thrust systems, western Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- EIGBEONAN, Andrew
The issue of pedagogies in architectural design education: case study of 'design brief', Nigeria and the UK
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu
Employment trend and challenges of work-life balance in the Nigerian banking industry
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- EKHATOR, Eghosa Osa
The roles of non state actors in the regulation of multinational companies in Nigeria
Dr M Varney and Dr R Ako
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- EKPLOMO, Moded
Energy security and instability in Niger Delta of Nigeria: natural resources conflict in unstable world
Dr C A Alao and Dr S B Martin
London, King's
PhD
- ELUDOYIN, Elusiyani
Rural electrification in developing countries: policy agenda for sustainability [for a rural community in Nigeria using the Long-Range Energy Alternatives Planning (LEAP) Tool]
Prof P Ekins and Dr X Lemaire
London, UC
PhD
- EMUDAINOHWO, Emuobo Theresa
An appraisal of the implementation of international labour standards relating to freedom of association and right to strike in Nigeria
Dr R Dukes and Prof E Christodoulidis
Glasgow
PhD
- ENUOH, Oliver
Buffer zone communities, commercial bush meat hunting and biodiversity conservation in Cross River National Park, Nigeria
Prof C Garforth and Dr G Holloway
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- EYO, Edith
Contemporary Nigerian artists in London
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- EZEANI, Emefiena
Politics in Nigeria
Hull
PhD
- FAGBEJA, Mofoluso
Applying remote sensing, GIS and emission estimation techniques to air quality and carbon dioxide emissions measurement and monitoring in the Niger Delta
Prof J Longhurst
West of England
PhD
- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- GEORGE, Chinotu
Multiscale reservoir characterization of fluvio-deltaic deposits in the upper Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- GIWA, Teslim
Environmental profiling as an assessment method for sustainability in residential buildings in Nigeria
Dr C Peng
Sheffield
PhD
- GUSAU, Tukur
Exploration activities of oil companies and its socio-economic impact on the Niger Delta environment
Prof M Parker and Dr S Lilley
Leicester
PhD
2008
- HAIRA'U, Umar
Application of GIS and remote sensing technologies in predicting human contributions to gully formation and development in semi-arid Kaduna, northern Nigeria
Dr D McGregor and Mr D Thompson
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2009

- HAMZA, Dalhatu
Book donation scheme in Nigeria: role of Book Aid International, the British Council and the Northern States Distribution Committee
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD
- HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva
Metropole-colony in education policy for girls' education in colonial Africa, with particular reference to southern Nigeria c.1925-40
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD
- HEJIRIKA, Vincent
Political economy of conflict in the Niger Delta
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- HIRIBARREN, Vincent Emmanuel
From a kingdom to a Nigerian state: the territory and boundaries of Borno, 1810-2010
Dr S D Doyle
Leeds
PhD
2008
- HOECHNER, Hannah
Imparting knowledge - transferring poverty? The educational experience of Almajirai, begging quarnic students in Kano, Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil
- HYACINTH, Timi Bekere
Nigerian teachers' professional identities and their response to planned change
Dr T Wright and Ms S Rich
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- IFEDIGBO, Tosan Wilson
Greenhouse gas mitigation in Nigeria
Dr S Sohi
Edinburgh
PhD
- IGE, Adejoke Yemisi
Labor and employment dispute resolution: a comparative analysis of British and Nigerian institutions
Leeds
PhD
- IGUDIA, Patrick
The Nigerian SMEs and the adoption of new technologies (ICTS) in a global economy to enhance enterprise and economic development
Dr R Bunduchi
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011
- IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy makers' perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
London South Bank
MPhil/PhD
- IKEORA, May
Modern day slavery of African children? Trafficking of African children to the United Kingdom: a case study of Nigerian victims
Dr J Quirk and Dr R M Burchill
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010
- IKIODA, Faith Ossy
Doing gender in communities of practice
Dr M Blake and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008
- IKPE, Ekaette
Interrogating the developmental state paradigm as a conceptual framework: agriculture as the means to an industrialisation end in Nigeria
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo
National implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, obligations and challenges for domestic legislation: a case study of Nigeria
Dr E Omorogbe and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- ITAMAN, Theophilus
Investigating school leadership and its implication for leadership training and school improvement in Nigeria
Warwick
PhD
- IYANIWURA, Simisola
Reform of corporate governance: the Anglo-Nigerian perspective
Dr J De Lacy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- IZIDOR, Nnadozie
Instruments of stakeholder engagement between the Nigerian oil-producing communities and the multinational oil companies: a critical analysis of three oil multinationals
Central Lancashire
PhD
- JAJA, Tonye Clinton
The role of drafting rules and manuals in effective legislative drafting: a case study of Nigeria
Prof H Xanthaki and Dr C Stefanou
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2008
- JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- KALU, Ibe Kalu
Do financial incentives make a difference to the performance of public sector workers in Nigeria?
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
PhD
2004

- KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima
Party dominance and democratic consolidation in Nigeria: a case study of the People's Democratic Party, 1999-2007
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KHALIL, Mouzayian
An assessment of the African Peer Review Mechanism (APRM) for improved governance in Africa: the Nigerian experience
Warwick
PhD
2009
- KINGSLEY, Peter
The politics of HIV treatment in northern Nigeria
Dr E Olson, Dr A Adogame and Dr E Laurier
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- KINGSTON, Kato
Foreign direct investment in Nigeria
East London
MPhil/PhD
- KLINGER, Susanne
Translating world view: representational hybridity in Anglophone Nigerian narrative fiction
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPhil
- KONYA, Kaanakia
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity construction in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD
- KRUKRU, Hope
The effect of legislation and litigation on the relations between multinational oil companies in Nigeria's Niger Delta: an analysis of judicial decisions
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, Southern Nigeria: nationalism, visuality and professionalization 1937-66
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KYARI, Fatima
Ways to improve service delivery for glaucoma in Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- LADAN, Usman
Entrepreneurs in the informal economy in Nigeria
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
PhD
- LAWAL, Akeem
Evaluating environmental policies in the Nigerian maritime oil and gas sector: a case study of Rivers and Lagos State
Prof J Petts and Dr S Bouzarovski
Birmingham
PhD
- LEDUC, Amelie
Relationship between structural deformation and sediment dispersal in the Niger Delta
Prof R Davies, Dr J Imber and Dr A Densmore
Durham
PhD
2008
- LIMAN, Bala Mohammed
Identity politics, citizenship rights and conflict [Nigeria]
Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- MAC-IKEMENJIMA, Dabesaki
A mixed methods approach towards the development of a new measure of quality of life of Nigerian college and university students
Dr L Camfield and Dr L Esposito
East Anglia
PhD
- MAFWIL, Juliana
Women's empowerment in the Nigerian agricultural sector
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- MAIER, Katrin Dorothee
The gender and politics of recognition among Nigerian Pentecostals in London
Prof S Coleman and Dr P Kea
Sussex
DPhil
- MALAOLU, Patrick
Cultural perception: analysis of British media's coverage of Nigeria's democracy
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- MALONEY, Dominic
Seismic and structural interpretation of deformation styles in the deepwater Niger Delta
Prof R Davies and Dr J Imber
Durham
PhD
2007
- MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]
Dr A Gearey
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- MARWAH, Hanaan
Building and construction investment in Nigeria, 1960-2000
Oxford
DPhil
- MODUM, Uche Ifeoma
The legal framework guiding secured credit in Nigeria: a critical analysis
Manchester
PhD
2009
- MOHAMMAD, Dala
Nigerian peace keeping and foreign policy
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD

- MOMAH, Patricia Adaeze
Youth poverty reduction in Nigeria: a policy perspective
Dr S Payne and Ms C Pantazis
Bristol
DSocSc
- MOMOH, Aisha
Building a legal regime for counteracting climate change: a comparative analysis of Scottish and Nigerian responses
Robert Gordon
PhD
2011
- MORERA, Lucía Natalia
New to the market: an ethnographical approach to the implantation of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in Lagos
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- MU'AZU, Abbas
Energy efficiency in green design approach: a case study of government office buildings in Abuja, Nigeria
Mr R Tyrel
Portsmouth
PhD
- MUMUNI, Mutawakil Z
Interactions of exchange rates, oil prices, and stock markets in Nigeria
Dr H Li and Dr J Sanchez-Fung
Kingston
PhD
2011
- NAIBBI, Ali
The use of fuelwood in Northern Nigeria and its effect on vegetation change
Prof R Healey
Portsmouth
PhD
2009
- NDAJIYA, Abdullahi
Impact of corporate social responsibility on society: an overview of Niger Delta oil producing community in Nigeria, 1999-2009
Dr J Wallace and Prof N Cornelius
Bradford
PhD
- NDUAGUBA, Chika Stella
Legal enforcement of arbitral award in oil and gas disputes: a comparative analysis of England and Wales, Nigeria and the United States
Aberdeen
PhD
2010
- NESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah
Gender, sexuality and paid domestic work in Nigeria
Prof S Chant
London, LSE
PhD
- NGWU, Franklin Nnaemeka
Institutions, financial sector and economic growth: assessing the link with a case study of Nigeria
Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006
- NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar
An investigation into the political economy of domestic petroleum products pricing and subsidy reform in Nigeria, 1999-2007
Dundee
PhD
2004
- NWANEKWU, Chinyere
Evaluating and managing environmental pollution in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria
Dr T Zartaloudis
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- NWANGWU, George
Enhancing public private partnerships in Nigeria through proper risk allocation
Dr R Ako and Prof C Bovis
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi
Violent conflicts and insecurity in oil bearing communities: a case study of Nigeria
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- NWONYI, Chidi
Diplomacy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967–1970)
Prof J W Young
Nottingham
PhD
- NWOSU, Chioma
Issues relating to monetary policy, economic analysis and central banking in West Africa (particularly Nigeria & Ghana)
Bradford
PhD
- NYONG, Eno
A sustainable development framework for assessing house types in Nigeria
Dr J Kamara and Dr N Hamza
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2007
- OBI, Anthony
Enforcement of civil liability for environmental damage: the Niger Delta
Ms J Steele and Dr L Etherington
York
PhD
- ODOEMENE, Emmanuel
Development without borders: engaging faith-based organisations for social development in the Niger Delta
Prof J Manor and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009
- ODUGBOYE, Emmanuel
The effects of ventilation strategies on the performance and occupancy wellbeing in health care buildings in Nigeria
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- OGBECHIE, Chris
Corporate governance and good business practices in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD

- OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi
Theatrical visual languages in Duro Lapido's three Yoruba plays
Prof J Plastow and Mr T Skelly
Leeds
PhD
- OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)
Being a disabled child in Nigeria: the implications and ways forward
Hull
PhD
2007
- OGWU, Friday
The petroleum pipeline distribution system: the case of Nigeria's pipeline network
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- OHAJA, Emmanuel
Nigerian on-line criminality and scams: myth or reality?
Dr J Stein
East London
PhD
- OHIO-EHIMIAGHE, Alohiuase
Poverty, livelihoods and risks, a comparative analysis of rural and urban areas of southern Nigeria
Dr J Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
- OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- OKHIKU, Joan Ebahideledeledele
Psychology of accountability in Nigeria: cultural and psychological orientations on how decision makers in Nigeria respond to accountability issues
Dr J McKernan and Prof P O'Donnell
Glasgow
PhD
- OKORO, Chipoma
The impact of civil society organisation on sustainable democracy and development in Nigeria
Prof C Ruzza
Leicester
PhD
- OLOBAYO, Oluwatobi
Remobilization and injection of clastic sediment in deep-water settings of the Niger Delta and the North Sea
Dr M Huuse and Prof J Cartwright (University of Cardiff)
Manchester
PhD
- OLOWOSEGUN, Oladipo
Corporate governance and the quest for a model for Nigeria: an investigation of the regulatory context of stakeholders' interests and perceptions
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- OMOEGUN, Ademola
Investigating the impacts of street trader displacements and the rights to the city concept in a rapidly urbanising city; case study in Lagos, Nigeria
Prof A Brown and Dr P Mackie
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- OMOIKE, Evelyn
Child domestic labour and the African fosterage system
Prof P Mizzen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
PhD
2009
- ONIFADE, Abdulfatah
Are herbal remedies used to treat HIV infection in Nigeria effective?
Dr A Jewell and Prof A B Okesina (Osun State University, Nigeria)
Kingston
PhD
- ONOJEGHUO, Alex O
Monitoring deforestation and degradation of estuarine and lowland forests of the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Spatio-temporal analysis of the persistence of malaria in the social and physical environment of Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Security sector reform: governance, peacebuilding and conflict prevention in West Africa: supranational policies and programmes of ECOWAS versus domestic agenda [in Ghana and Nigeria]
Bradford
PhD
- OWEN, Oliver
Policing in Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil
- OWOHUNWA, Joseph Idowu
Counterterrorism in Nigeria
Prof A Hills and Prof R Bush
Leeds
PhD
2009
- OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr N Yeates
Open
PhD
- OYADIRAN, Ola
Land use, land cover change in traditional urban settlement: a case study of Ibadan City, Nigeria
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010
- OYETAYO, Yeside
Insurance regulation in the General Agreement on Trade in Services: a model for liberalisation and development in Nigeria
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

- OYIBO, Peggy
Protracted social conflict in the Niger Delta of Nigeria and how this is managed
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012
- PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma
Children in the Niger Delta (Nigeria): environmental and socio-economic impacts of oil exploration activities
Loughborough
PhD
2007
- PEREIRA, Joana de Deus
Oil, transnational corporations and the state in Africa: challenges and prospects for Angola and Nigeria
Dr C Kinsey and Prof C Dandeker
London, King's
PhD
- RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SALAMATU, Fada
Changes in savanna vegetation in Nigeria
Bangor
PhD
- SAMSON, Esuene
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
PhD
2006
- SANGO, Tonson
The role of traditional rulers as peace and conflict resolution actors in the 21st century: a case study of protracted communal crises in Nigeria
Dr A Hammerstad and Dr S Rossbach
Kent
PhD
- SCHULZE, Katrin
The state and development of contemporary arts in northern Nigeria
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHALABY, Mahmoud
Philosophical and literary influences on theatre and performance in the twentieth century Arab and African cultures: the Egyptian dramatist, Salah Abd al-Sabur and the Nigerian known dramatist, Wole Soyinka
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- SHEHU, Muazu Usman
Religion and land degradation in north-east Nigeria
Dr S Molyneux-Hodgson
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SHITTU, Whanda
Risk management system for petroleum hydrocarbon contaminants in synergy with GIS application [Nigeria]
Prof P Nathaniel and Dr R J Abrahart
Nottingham
PhD
- SHOCHAT, Sharon
Oil production and women participation – moving beyond the resource curse hypothesis: lessons from Nigeria
Prof D Held and Dr J Wehner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SILONG, Asenath Kotugan Fada
Credit access and livestock productivity among rural women farmers in Gombe State, Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SIMISOLA, Iyaniwura
Reform of corporate governance: the Anglo-Nigerian perspective
Dr J de Lacy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SIYANBOLA, Tejumade
Evaluating the effects of employee turnover on small and medium scale enterprise performance in Nigeria
Dr M Gilman and Dr S Lynch
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- SOTANDE, Emmanuel Oluwasina
Development of good governance and rule of law between regional pressures and international regime: compliance with anti-money laundering laws in Nigeria
Prof S Karstedt and Prof A Campbell
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- STEWART, Ngozi Finette
Environmental terrorism: turning a nagging menace into an impetus for the reform and effective enforcement of environmental law in Nigeria
Dr K Abimbólá and Prof D Bonner
Leicester
PhD
2008
- SULE, Abubakar Sani
An archaeological investigation of Southern Bauchi State, Nigeria
East Anglia
PhD
- THOMAS, Nisha Susan
Patterns of international volunteering amongst diasporic communities [Nigeria and India]
Northumbria
PhD
- TUNDE, Omopupa Kamal
Information seeking behaviour and utilization of medical practitioners in university teaching hospitals in Nigeria
Dr J Harrison and Dr J Fry
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2011

UBI, Jenny
Gender and widowhood in Nigeria
Hull
PhD

UGURU, Obinna Paul
Water resource management in developing countries: with
bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

UKPAI, Olugu
Beyond 'amputating a healthy limb' argument: female genital
cutting (FGC): problems and prospects of its socio-legal
abolition in south-eastern Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

UZOECHI, Kenneth
Corporate personality, insider corporate fraud and abuses in
financial institutions: a comparative analysis of Nigeria and UK
laws
Dr J Dean
Warwick
PhD

WHITTON, Paul
The Wilson government, 1964-70: British post-colonialism and
Biafra
Dr A Mullen
Northumbria
PhD

YADUMA, Natina
The quest for development and its effect on human health,
environment and natural resources
Prof A Wossink and Dr M Kortelainen
Manchester
PhD
2009

YAHAYA, Aanas
Quantification of differences in the levels of facial asymmetry
of Hausa ethnic group in Nigeria: correlation between
socioeconomic status and medical history
Dr C Soligo and Prof R Mace
London, UC
PhD

YAKUBU, Kabiru
Higher education in Nigeria: issues of resource-efficiency and
its implications to funding
Prof J Lumby and Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

YANGE, Kuma Anthony
Creating competitive higher education in a developing nation:
a appraisal of the contemporary Nigerian university system
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

YESUFU, Sumaina
Discrimination against women in property ownership and
inheritance rights: the way forward (a case study of Benin City,
southern Nigeria)
Prof R Jenkins
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

SIERRA LEONE

AJETUNMOBI, Abdulsalam
Sierra Leonean Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC)
Prof I Carr and Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD

AKIYODE-AFOLABI, Abiola Atinuke
Gender and armed conflict in Africa: Sierra Leone and Liberia
Prof F Banda, Prof M Baderin and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

AMANKWAAH, Clementina
Continuity and change in the making of elites: university
students in post war Sierra Leone
Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ARNOS, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil
war peace processes [Ghana and Sierra Leone]
Oxford
DPhil

BANGURA, Ahmed
Natural resources and sustainable environment: resources,
conflicts, and the steps towards sustainable communities: case
study: Sierra Leone diamond mining
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

BOERSCH-SUPAN, Johanna
Intergenerational conflict in Sierra Leone: the distribution of
political, economic and social power between younger and
older age-groups
Oxford
DPhil

CERRONI, Emanuelle
The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in
comparative perspective
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
2005

CONTEH, Abdulai A
The impact of the global economic system on financial sector
reforms: a case study of Sierra Leone
Dr P Wilkin and Dr T Milewa
Brunel
PhD

CONTEH, Felix
Governance reforms in Sierra Leone: an assessment of the
political and social impact of decentralization, 2004-2010
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

CROOKS, Julia
Lisk-Carew and photography in Sierra Leone: black
modernities
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

- DATZBERGER, Simone
On the concept, notion and role of civil society in peacebuilding processes (Case study: Sierra Leone)
London, LSE
PhD
- DIGGINS, Jenny
The Sherbro people of Sierra Leone: their language, their culture: an analysis of two neighbouring communities
Sussex
DPhil
2009
- ELENWA, Chinwendu
Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa
Dr M Anderson and Dr M Watkinson
Plymouth
PhD
- FRANSSEN, Rebecca
Peace and unquiet: integrating routes of justice in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Prof P Green
London, King's
PhD
- KAMANDA, Amie
Demography of conflict in Sierra Leone (1991-2002)
Dr J Bijak and Dr S Padmadas
Southampton
PhD
2011
- KAMANDA, Mamusu
Primary and secondary education in Sierra Leone
Southampton
PhD
- KROGSTAD, Erlend Groner
(Re)introducing liberal policing in Sierra Leone: imperial and current visions of security
Prof C Hood and Prof D Anderson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- LORENZO, Fabiana Di
Tackling child labour in cocoa farms through codes of conduct in value chains and the role of stakeholders in protecting labour rights
Prof P Green and Prof K Ewing
London, King's
PhD
- MACARTHY, Joseph
Integrating climate change considerations in planning for urban development in Sierra Leone: a case study of Freetown
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- MAHDI, Ilara
Formalizing informal finance in Sierra Leone in promoting economic growth
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- MAINA, Joy
Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MARKS, Zoe
Civil war, armed conflict and armed groups in Sierra Leone: women and gender in peace and conflict
Oxford
DPhil
- MASON, Nketti
Resource curse, environmental governance in the mining sector in Sierra Leone: case study Kono
Prof R Bush and Dr Z Aydin
Leeds
PhD
- MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko
The dialectical relationship between education and society in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr D Johnson and Dr J Hart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
2007
- MBAWA, Henry
Democratic decentralisation and ethnic diversity in Africa: the case of Sierra Leone
Prof G Crawford and Dr E Gouge
Leeds
PhD
2009
- MOMOH, Ansumana Momoh
Democratic governance in post-conflict peacebuilding: a new opportunity for reforming and strengthening democratic institutions in Sierra Leone
Birmingham
PhD
- NMAJU, Mba Chidi
Multiple forums and the implementation of international criminal law: issues of fragmentation and divergence in the development of the law [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]
Dr P Okowa
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- PAULSON, Julia
Reconstructing the truth? Truth Commissions and post-conflict educational reconstruction in Peru and Sierra Leone
Oxford
DPhil
- RUBYAN-LING, David
Re-constructing the homeland: trans-national networks and Sierra Leonean diaspora in the UK
Sussex
DPhil
- RYAN, Keiran
The role of the Special Court for Sierra Leone in creating a sustainable post-conflict human rights rhetoric
Prof M Bohlander and Prof R Giulianotti
Durham
PhD
- SKELT, Joanna
Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- STEVEN, John Paahoni
A survey of language diversity, use and attitude in southern Sierra Leone
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- TURRENT, V
Education aid in post-conflict reconstruction: a case study of official development assistance in Sierra Leone
Prof A Little
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WARRENER, Lyn
The 'forgotten' children of Sierra Leone: a narrative perspective of memory and trauma
Lancaster
PhD

WHYTE, Christine
Slaves, bush wives and fighters: women and violence in Sierra Leone
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2009

WORKMAN, Anna
Civil society and state transformation in Sierra Leone, 2002-2007
Prof J Howell and Prof D Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ZETTERSTROM-SHARP, Johanna
Cultural heritage, digital curatorship, and civil society strengthening in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr P Basu and Dr B Butler
London, UC
PhD

CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

AVIGNON, Antoine
Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa
Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

BACHMANN, Olaf
The role of the military in Central African state formation: vehicle or obstacle?
Prof J Gow and Dr F Olonisakin
London, King's
PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

CARLETON, Alexandra
The property/plunder paradigm and territorial contestation in central Africa
Dr C MacKenzie
Cambridge
PhD

FLETCHER, Rosie
Modelling identity in the later Stone Age of south central Africa
Dr L Barham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

LIVINGSTONE, Justin
A 'metabiography' of David Livingstone: his changing posthumous reputation in relation to the British imperial project
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

STRICKMANN, Eva
Operating in a strategic vacuum? EU military crisis management in Central Africa (2003-2009)
Dr C Meyer and Prof T Farrell
London, King's
PhD

MALAWI

ARAKELYAN, Ririna
Climate-smart agricultural development: case studies from China, Malawi and Brazil
Dr D Moran (Scottish Agricultural College) and Dr S Shackley
Edinburgh
PhD

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera
The influence of teacher development centres as a support strategy for the professional development of primary school teachers in Malawi
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BLACKLEDGE, Gemma
Economic impact of HIV/AIDS on agricultural households in sub-Saharan Africa
Heriot-Watt
PhD

BULA, Agatha
Exploring the effects of demographic characteristics and social environment of HIV positive lactating mothers on exclusive breastfeeding practices and promotion in Mchinji, Malawi
City
PhD
2010

CASSELLS, Gemma
Can remote sensing be used effectively to support sustainable forest use in Malawi?
Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD

CHEPUKA, Lignet
Perceptions of intimate partner violence and health care services in Malawi: understanding and developing health care interventions
Dr R Tolhurst
Liverpool
PhD

- CHIKHUNGU, Lana
Modelling the determinants of long and short term malnutrition in Malawi
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- CHIMGONDA-NKHOMA, Jerome
A critical analysis of power relations on communication processes in Malawi: implications for communication interventions and development practice
Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- CHINGAIPE, Ng'oma Henry G
Business and the state in Malawi: the politics of institutional formation, maintenance and change
Dr A Leftwich
York
DPhil
- CHINYAMUNYAMU, Betty
Access to international markets for small scale farmers: peanut farming in Malawi
Dr D Hall-Matthews and Dr Z Aydin
Leeds
PhD
- CHIONDE, Charity
The changing dynamics of customary land tenure systems in community-based rural land development project in Malawi
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- CHIRORO, Canford
Adapting to climate change: an evaluation of social and physical determinants of resilience in agricultural systems faced with increased drought risk in Malawi
Dundee
PhD
- CHOWA, Clodina
Exploring technological, organisational and institutional innovations among smallholder farmers in Malawi: village as an innovation platform
Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- CHOWNS, Ellie
What are the main factors contributing to variation in the sustainability of improved community water points in rural Malawi?
Dr R Leurs and Dr F Nunan
Birmingham
PhD
- CLEGHORN, Marian
The application of human rights to prisoners and detainees in Malawi
Mr L Waldorf and Mr R Grimes
York
PhD
- COYLE, Alli
Scotland and Malawi: an insight into partnership, participation and knowledge exchange. What are the implications for education institutions and the process of their development?
Prof J Smith and Dr L Dritsas
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- DYER, Jennifer
Impacts of biofuel crop jatropha on livelihoods in Malawi
Dr A Dougill and Dr L Stringer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- FERUGLIO, Nicoletta
Comparative analysis of donor community's grant schemes to local governments for infrastructures and service provision: the case of Malawi
Birmingham
PhD
- FIERRO, Antonio Malfense
The role of risk and the environment in the process of growth and creation of business groups owned by large scale, high-impact portfolio entrepreneurs within Malawi
Prof P Rosa
Edinburgh
PhD
- GRECO, Guila
Economic evaluation of the Maimwana project: a community-based randomised controlled trial to reduce neonatal and maternal mortality and mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Malawi
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- GRICAR, Boye
Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi cichlids (Pisces)
Dr T Breithaupt
Hull
PhD
- HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- JOHNSON, Jessica
Matrilineality, gender, marital dispute resolution, customary law, female initiation, and HIV in the era of anti-retroviral therapies [in Malawi]
Cambridge
PhD
- KACHALE, Chifundo
Judicial (in)activism in Malawi? A critical analysis of the impact of constitutional jurisprudence on constitutionalism and the rule of law
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro
Politics and pro-poor in Malawi: a comparative study of elites and women as drivers of change
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- KAMCHEDZERA, Elizabeth Tikondwe
Education of pupils with disabilities in Malawi's secondary schools: policy, practice and experiences
Prof C Aubrey
Warwick
PhD

- KAMLONGERA, Paul
De-agrarianization and livelihood diversification in sub-Saharan Africa: what economic role does artisanal mining play in rural Malawi?
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2009
- KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KASIYA, Alinafe
Decentralization, participation, accountability and district development planning in Malawi
Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KUOTCHA, Witness Shaibu
A detailed study on whether big differences in local accessibility translate to worse local development and worse local living conditions in the rural communities of Malawi
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
- LI, Jiajun
Education in Malawi: problems in a post-globalised world
Dr G Donn and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD
- LOWE, Alexandra
The political legitimacy implications of donor-government relationships and aid dependence in Malawi
Oxford
DPhil
- MacPHERSON, Eleanor
Malawian fishing communities and HIV transmission: how gender power relations and transactional sex are shaping the epidemic
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD
- MADDEN, Brenda
Do developing countries provide economic and social rights for their citizens while implementing IMF and World Bank programmes? The cases of Bolivia and Malawi
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MAKWIZA, Ireen
Equity and antiretroviral scale up in Malawi
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD
- MAMBO, Isaac
Critical assessment of lead farmer (LF) extension approach in Malawi: a case study of Kasungu and Mzimba districts
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MARANDET, Elodie
The governmentalisation of development: AIDS funding in Malawi and the new aid architecture
Brunel
PhD
2007
- MASANGWI, Salule Joseph
A Bayesian multilevel analysis of the coexistence between malaria and diarrhoea in southern Malawi
Strathclyde
PhD
- MILNER, James
Institutional analysis of stakeholder responses to wildlife collaborative management arrangements in Malawi
Dr J Lovett and Dr P White
York
PhD
- MOLENI, Catherine
Strengthening open and flexible models of schooling to increasing access for vulnerable children in high HIV prevalence areas of Malawi
Dr P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MURPHY, Seamus
Power, development discourses, and food security; the changing entitlements of Lake Chilwa's resource-users
Dr J R Campbell
London, SOAS
PhD
- NKHOMA, Sydney
Cash transfers in Malawi
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD
- NYANDO, Mandayachepa
Lived experiences of caregivers of children with HIV and AIDS [at Kamuzu Central Hospital in Malawi]
Dr K Featherstone
Cardiff
PhD
- NYONDO, Christone
Integration and participation of small-scale food producers in Malawi: does integration imply participation?
Dr S Davidova and Dr A Bailey
Kent
PhD
2009
- O'NEIL, Tammie
Traditional authority in Malawi: the relationship between chiefs, the state and subject-citizens
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
DPhil
2009
- SIDEBOTTOM, Aidan
The application of environmental criminology and situational crime prevention in resource-limited settings: focus on improving the delivery of health services in Malawi
London, UC
PhD
2009
- SUCKALL, Natalie
Climate change and migration: understanding responses in Malawi, southern Africa
Dr P Forster and Dr E Fraser (University of Guelph)
Leeds
PhD
2007

SUTCLIFFE, Chloe
Cultivar adoption as a strategy for adapting to climate change:
maize variety selection and cultivation amongst small-scale
farmers in Malawi
Prof A Dougill, Dr C Quinn and Dr E Fraser
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009

SWANSTROM, Jen
Permeable watersheds and the evolution of a lacustrine fauna:
does island diversity accumulate from multiple colonisations?
[Malawi]
Dr M Genner and Prof J Partridge
Bristol
PhD

TCHUWA, Isaac
Hydro-social permutations of water commodification in
Blantyre City
Dr G Bridge and Prof M Kaika
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

MOZAMBIQUE

ANDERSON, Emily
Insecurity, insurgencies, and statist process: the
developmental impact of armed conflict in Angola and
Mozambique, 1975-2012
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ARCHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil
Cruising through uncertainty: mobile phone practices, occulted
economies and the politics of respect in southern Mozambique
Prof H West and Prof J D Y Peel
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

CAMBAZA, Virgilio
Land law in the context of the development of minerals in
Mozambique: dynamics, tensions and conflicts over land
access
Dr G Meszaros
Warwick
PhD

CRAVO, Teresa de Almeida
The illusion of change: the struggle for emancipation in
Guinea-Bissau and Mozambique
Cambridge
PhD

DI MININ, Enrico
Planning the return of the big game to the Maputaland-
Pondoland-Albany Hotspot
Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams, Prof D C MacMillan and
Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2008

GOUVEIA, Lidia Maria Salgado
The search for work in Tete province: a case study of youth
migration to Maputo
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa:
the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic
institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and
Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

LAHEIJ, Christian
Islam; public sphere; dispute management in Mozambique
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LALA, Anicia
Security sector reform in Mozambique
Dr N Cooper
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

MANUEL, Sandra
Changing notions of sexuality in Mozambique
Dr C Davis and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

MARTEL, Pierre
Measuring death, preserving lives: a study on the specific
causes of mortality in Mozambican children
Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD

MASCHIETTO, Roberta
Peacebuilding in Mozambique
Dr N Cooper
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

PICARRA, Mafalda
Africa's millennium development challenge and South-South
cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhil

POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of
Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

RICH, Vincent
Carving a life: the political economy of woodcarver livelihoods
in Cabo Delgado, Northern Mozambique
Dr C Oya
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

SABARATNAM, Meera
Statebuilding, power and legitimacy in Mozambique: insights
from post-colonial theory
London, LSE
PhD

SALVI, Francesca
 Young people's sexuality and sex education networks in
 Maputo, Mozambique
 Dr M Dunne and Dr F Thomas
 Sussex
 MPhil/PhD

SAMMUSONE, Anselmo Ricardo Augusto
 Corporate governance and the legal protection of employee-
 shareholders in Mozambique
 Prof P Muchlinski
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2009

SANTOS, Ana Margerida
 Identity and conflict in post-conflict Mozambique
 Oxford
 DPhil

STEVANO, Sara
 Impact of female rural employment on nutrition: a study of
 Mozambique
 Dr D Johnston and Prof H West
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2010

TRENTINI, Daria
 Muslim healers and Arabian spirits in Nampula city,
 Mozambique
 Prof H West and Prof T H J Marchand
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2009

WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex
 An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological
 activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of
 technological capabilities development in the industrial sector
 in Mozambique
 Dr S Deraniyagala
 London, SOAS
 PhD

RWANDA

AKORIMO, Samuel
 An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a
 criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994
 Dr M Shaw
 Leicester
 PhD

BEHURIA, Pritish
 Breaking away from coffee dependence: Rwanda's push for
 export diversification and what that tells us about its
 developmental state
 Prof C Cramer
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2010

BERMINGHAM, D
 The interaction between global and local education policy
 processes: a comparative case study of the Education for All
 Fast Track Initiative in Rwanda and Ethiopia
 Prof A Little
 London, Institute of Education
 MPhil/PhD

DAWSON, Neil
 Linking wellbeing research with the ecosystem services
 approach to natural resource management [rural communities
 in Nyungwe Forest, southwestern Rwanda]
 Dr A Martin and Dr T Sikor
 East Anglia
 PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom
 State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in
 East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]
 Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
 London, LSE
 PhD

GUGLIELMO, Federica
 The influence of genocide on funerary practises: the
 perception of the dead
 Dr N Argenti and Dr M Parker
 Brunel
 PhD

HOLMES, Georgina
 Gendering genocide: an analysis of Rwandan, UK and NGO
 documentary film representations of Rwandan women, 1994-
 2006
 London, SOAS
 PhD

JONES, Will
 The political sociology and financial base of the contemporary
 Rwandan elite
 Oxford
 DPhil

LANNES, Laurence
 The impact of performance-based financing in Rwanda
 Prof E Mossialos and Dr J Costa-Font
 London, LSE
 MPhil/PhD

LONDORF, Maja
 Childhood adversity and mental well-being; child-focused NGO
 projects in the northern province of Rwanda
 London, LSE
 PhD

MAINA, Joy
 Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in
 Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations
 Reading
 MPhil/PhD

MAJOR, Laura
 Locating the lake bodies: Rwandan genocide bones currently
 buried in Uganda
 Edinburgh
 PhD

MELVIN, Jennifer
 Playing the subjective: applying forum theatre to post-genocide
 reconciliation in Rwanda
 Dr D Short
 London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
 PhD
 2008

MUTCH, Thambi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD

NMAJU, Mba Chidi
Multiple forums and the implementation of international criminal law: issues of fragmentation and divergence in the development of the law [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]
Dr P Okowa
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

OPONGO, Elias Omondi
Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda
Bradford
PhD

PATRICK, David
Disbelief to disinterest: Anglo-American press responses to the holocaust, Bosnia and Rwanda
Prof I R Phimister and Dr A Bingham
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PURDEKOVA, Andrea
Political projects of unity in divided communities: discourse and performance of Ubumwe in post-genocide Rwanda
Prof R Zetter and Dr P Daley
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

RUSAGARA, Frankl
Post genocide Rwanda military integration (MI): the case study of Ingando
Prof S Chan, Dr P Clark and Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
PhD

RUZIBUKA, John
The formulation and implementation of macro-economic policy: the case of Rwanda
Dr D Potts
Bradford
PhD

SALTON, Herman
An intra-institutional analysis of the UN decision-making process running up to the Rwandan genocide
Prof M Foley and Dr S Rushton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010

SHAH, Ashish
Hidden democracy in Rwanda: the experience of Ubuwehe: is Rwanda more democratic than we are made to believe?
Examining a Rwandan 'home grown' development strategy and its contribution to post-conflict development and democracy in Rwanda
Oxford
DPhil

STYS, Patrycja
Repatriation and reintegration in the greater context of post-conflict reconstruction: the politics of return that influence the journeys home of Rwandan refugees and combatants from the Democratic Republic of Congo
Oxford
DPhil

TSURUTA, Aya
The dynamics of ethnic conflict and party politics in Rwanda, 1957-1964
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

WILLIAMS, Timothy
The political economy of children's education in Rwanda: exploring aspirations, motivations and meaning
Dr J Hart and Dr T Ridge
Bath
PhD

ZAMBIA

BRUUN, Birgitte
Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia: how men and women join in activities in local clubs, networks and associations
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

CHISHINGA, Nathaniel
Communities with high TB and HIV infections in Zambia and South Africa
Prof H Ayles
London, LSHTM
PhD

CHU, Jessica M
The cultural economy of 'land grabs' in Zambia
Prof J P J Pottier and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD

EVANS, Alice
Gender hierarchies in Zambia: key factors in their changing nature over time: women's and men's differential access to resources, social support structures and gender-sensitisation campaigns
Prof S Chant and Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD
2009

HAIMANZA, Busiku
Impact assessment of malaria control interventions in selected districts of Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

HARRIS, Jody
Realigning agriculture to improve nutrition: evaluation of cross-sectoral nutrition governance in the Zambian context
Dr D Johnston and Prof B Shankar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

HERVEY, Angus Fane

The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo

The impacts of water policy reforms on food security and poverty reduction in southern Africa case of Zambia
Dr P B Anand and Prof T Franks
Bradford
PhD

LEAVY, Jennifer

Social networks and economic life in rural Zambia
Dr J A Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2002

MARIMA, Tendai

Suns of the Mbira: a critical exploration of the multiple figurations of femininity in selected fiction by Yvonne Vera and Tsitsi Dangaremba
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

MBEWE, William

The use of Zambian traditional games, ceremonies, and physical education as preventive tools against HIV/AIDS among youths
Central Lancashire
PhD

MCHA, Juma Hassan

Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

MWANSA, Audrey

Enactment of the free basic education policy in Zambia: examining the gap between policy rhetoric and practice
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

MWANZA, Peggy

Forms and impact of participation of non-governmental organisations in basic education in Lusaka Province of Zambia
Dr G Donn and Dr L Hamilton
Edinburgh
PhD

NOWECKI, James

Tracing seawater evaporation in a Proterozoic basin and its role in the formation of giant ore deposits in the Zambian Copperbelt
Dr S Roberts and Prof M Palmer
Southampton
PhD
2009

OMOLLO, Stephen

The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case
Prof S Barakat
York
MPhil/PhD
2005

PELETZ, Rachel

Drinking water quality in HIV-endemic settings in Zambia
Dr T Clasen
London, LSHTM
PhD

SHIKAPUTO, Mutambalale Chanda

Good governance and its impact on development: a case of Zambia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

SIKAALA, Chadwick

Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

SIKATEYO, Bornwell

The understanding of informed consent undertaken by participants: an entero-toxigenic vaccines trial in Misisi compound in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr A Kelly
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

SISHUWA, Sishuwa

A history of political mobilisation in Zambia: explaining the rise and rise of Michael Sata c.1962-2011
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

TEMBO, Chanda Nkholoma

The use of ICT's for the transfer of technology from developed countries to least developed countries: a case of Zambia
Dr C Kuppuswamy and Dr A Warren-Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WU, Di

Labour relations; ethics; communication; private business operation: Chinese migrants in Zambia
London, LSE
PhD

ZIMBABWE

BANDA, Geoff

The financing of ARV manufacture in Zimbabwe: a case study
Prof J Chataway, Dr R Hanlin and Dr R Simonetti
Open
MPhil/PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth

The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

- CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha
Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?
Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
PhD
- CHIWARE, Sithembile
A development challenge in a crisis state: HIV/AIDS prevention programmes and behavioural change in Zimbabwe: a case of Harare residents
Prof R Skeldon
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- CONROY, Maria
The effects of colonialism and post colonialism on the self in Zimbabwean literature
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007
- CRISFORD, Chogugudza
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn, Prof D Denney, Prof R Barn and Dr F Keating
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- DAVIDSON, Zeke
Lions in Zimbabwe: mitigating the effects of over hunting
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- DLAMINI, Albert Malaba
The interplay between the conceptual framework that guides a teacher education programme in Zimbabwe, and lecturers' beliefs, instructional and assessment practices: understanding the nexus between theory and practice in teacher education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- GASS, Thomas
Reasons for non-adherence, treatment interruption and loss to follow-up in a decentralized antiretroviral treatment program in rural Zimbabwe: a mixed methods study
London, LSHTM
DPH
2012
- HANCOCK, Coralie
Landscape, identity and resistance for Zimbabwean communities
Aberystwyth
PhD
- JAMES, Gareth
Accessing new opportunities and achieving livelihood outcomes in Zimbabwe's new resettlement areas
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- KAMWENDO, Mosco
The role of the screenwriter in the development of Zimbabwean cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
PhD
- KAREKWAIVANANE, George
Legal struggle as a window into historical change in Zimbabwe, between 1950-1990: the role of law in the constitution and contestation of state power.
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- LAURIE, Charles
Conflict in Zimbabwe's land seizure era
Dr H Hamill and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2005
- LAW, Kate
Political representations of white women in Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, c.1953-80
Prof I R Phimister and Dr M Larmer
Sheffield
PhD
2008
- MADZIVA, Roda
Being torn apart: Zimbabwean migrants in the UK who have left their children behind
Nottingham
PhD
- MAKAMURE, Atanas
An exploration of wellbeing of Zimbabweans in Britain
Dr S White and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha
Participation and sustainable development: focus on community participation in water and sanitation projects in rural Zimbabwe
Dr R Leurs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- MAKUBE, Christine
Immigration, race and identity: the responses to education of Zimbabwean heritage children in the UK
Dr R Arshad and Dr A Emejulu
Edinburgh
EdD
- MAMBONDIANI, Lance
Corporate governance and bank reforms: the case of Zimbabwe
Dr Y-F Zhang
Manchester
PhD
- MARIMA, Tendai
Suns of the Mbira: a critical exploration of the multiple figurations of femininity in selected fiction by Yvonne Vera and Tsitsi Dangaremba
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- MAWOMO, Kenneth
HIV/AIDS and community home based care in Zimbabwe
East Anglia
MPhil
- MOYO, Martin
Coping with variable climates: the use of seasonal climate forecasts and participatory simulation modelling in semi-arid Zimbabwe
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MUPAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008

MUTSVAIRO, Bruce
Rethinking the role of internet in shaping election outcomes: a comparative study of Zimbabwe and the United Kingdom
Hull
MPhil/PhD

MUZA, David
Sports and social change in Zimbabwe
Prof G Jarvie and Prof F Coalter
Stirling
PhD
2007

NDLOVU, Ian
Does every child matter? A qualitative study of the phenomenon of street children in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Open
MPhil/PhD

NYAMWANZA, Admire
Livelihood resilience and adaptive capacity in complex vulnerability contexts: a case study of Mbire/Dande communal areas in the mid-Zambezi valley
Manchester
PhD

PASIRAYI, Phillip
The politics of land, media, cultural productions and the role of social networks in Zimbabwe's land reform post-2000
Oxford
DPhil

PERKS, Rachel
Livelihoods, conflict and artisanal mining in rural Zimbabwe
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2010

SIMPSON, James
Diamonds and crisis: the politics of Zimbabwe's Marange diamond fields
Oxford
DPhil

VERHEUL, Susanne
Performing political partiality: the theatrical power of law in Zimbabwe's magistrates' courts
Oxford
DPhil

ZAMCHIYA, Phillan
Agrarian reform and crop production in a high potential agro-ecological zone: a study of small-scale producers in Mashonaland East, Zimbabwe
Oxford
DPhil

EAST AFRICA

Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda

AMPHLETT, Claudia
Climate change, drought impacts and the coexistence of people and large carnivores in East African rangelands
Prof K Homewood and Dr S Durant (Institute of Zoology)
London UC
PhD
2010

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through south-south co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARI, F D
Foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in East Africa
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARNETT, Edward
School financing and performance in Southern and Eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

BLAIR, Andrew
The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of glass
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves
Durham
MPhil/PhD

CARMODY, Laura
Carbonatite volcano in the East African Rift
Dr A Jones and Dr C Kilburn
London, UC
PhD

COHEN, Rachel
Assessment of the current state of East African mangrove forests and their potential to deliver ecosystem services for local people
Dr M Mencuccini and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD

DAVIES, Thomas
The Haya skeletons from Musira Island, Lake Victoria: skeletal biomechanics and behaviour in the context of populations in the African Holocene
Dr J T Stock
Cambridge
PhD

GJERSO, Jonas
Benevolent imperialism? Abolition and legitimate trade as principal elements of British policy in East Africa, 1856-1902
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

- HISSEN, Nina
Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD
- HOARE, Sally
A multi-proxy approach to reconstructing palaeoclimate and palaeoenvironmental change at Kilombe and Moricho, East Africa (Acheulean to Middle Stone Age)
Dr F Marret-Davies and Prof J Gowlett
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- KEARNEY, James
Post-conflict education for children and adolescents in East Africa
Dr G Donn
Edinburgh
PhD
- KELLY, Lauren
East African development
Mr R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
PhD
- MALIK, Alanna
Civil society and democratization in East Africa
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MANONGI, Freddy Safieli
The impact of culture and religion on natural resource management in East Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- MASINDE, Wanyama
The relevance of cosmopolitan democracy as a possible framework for understanding political transformations in East Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- McQUAID, Katie
'Structures of suffering' of refugees from the Democratic Republic of Congo in Uganda
Sussex
DPhil
2011
- NYURUKI, Elvin
Climate change policy and vulnerability among tropical forest communities in East Africa
Prof H Johnson, Dr S Oreszczyn and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD
- OKELLO, Johnson Okoth
Effectiveness of legislation for successful regional integration: a comparative analysis of the European Union and the East African Community
Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011
- PEART, Claire
Investigating adaptive radiation in East African Great Lake catfish
Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010
- PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD
2009
- ROBERTSON, Edna
Medical pathfinder: James Christie and the origins of cholera epidemics
Dr M Nicolson and Prof M W Duprée
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010
- SAUNDERS, Ben
The ceramics trade around the Indian Ocean in the late Islamic Period (13th-16th centuries AD)
Prof T Wilkinson and Dr D Kennet
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- SAUNDERS, Ethan R
The African Association and the growth and movement of political thought in colonial East Africa
Dr J Lonsdale
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD
- SPIEGEL, Samuel
The political ecology of poverty and gold: rethinking resource governance and local participation in East Africa
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- STIPALA, Jan
Chameleon diversity in East Africa
Prof M Evans and Dr B Godley
Exeter
PhD
- SWANEPOEL, Paul
'Indifferent justice?' East Africa's colonial judiciary, c.1900-c.1960
Prof P Nugent and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD
- TEBBS, Emma
Remote sensing for the study of ecohydrology in East African river basins
Dr D Harper
Leicester
PhD

KENYA

AHMED, Farah
Education and state formation in Kenya
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AKUMU, Owiti K'
The business environment of artisanal dimension stone in
Nairobi, Kenya
Mr B Jones and Dr J Yang
Westminster
MPhil/PhD
2006

AZMAN, Muhammad Danial
Why reconciliation is attainable, but not sustainable? A study
of preconditions for an effective implementation of transitional
justice in Kenya
Prof I Taylor and Dr H Cameron
St Andrews
PhD

BAIRD, Jennifer
Poverty among older people in two Nairobi slum settlements
Prof J Falkingham and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BARAZA, Masha
Postmodern legality and Kenyan postcolony: an encounter
with group conflict in north western Kenya
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

BATTEN, Ligaya
Gender differences in migration patterns, employment
opportunities and trends in fertility behaviour of migrants into
the urban slums of Nairobi
Dr A Baschieri
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

BEDELIAN, Claire
Community conservation in the Maasai Mara in Kenya
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BERNARDI, Roberta
Health information systems reform in Kenya: an institutionalist
perspective
Warwick
PhD

BHALLA, Shivani
The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the
population dynamics within the Samburu/Buffalo
Springs/Shaba ecosystem
Prof F Vollrath
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
2007

BIGGS, Nalini
Disability, HIV/AIDS and education: a case study of Kenyan
schools for the deaf
Dr D Mills
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008

BOSIRE, Lydiah Kemunto
Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda
Oxford
DPhil

BOURGEAT, Emilie
State violence and punishment in Kenya (c.1930-1978)
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

BURBIDGE, Dominic
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and
Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil

CARTER, Christine
Conservation and development; the search for synergies
around an MPA on the coast of Kenya
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CESNULYTE, Egle
The neo-liberal global economic system and the growth of sex
industries: the case of Kenya
Prof G Crawford, Dr J Boesten and Dr G Lynch
Leeds
PhD

CHANGWONY, Fredrick Kibon
Risk tolerance and investment strategies among individual
investors: a survey of Kenya's situation
Dr K Campbell and Dr I Tabner
Stirling
PhD
2010

COOKE, Mary
Comparison of mosquito trapping methods and anopheline
feeding behaviour in the western Kenyan highlands
Mr J Cox
London, LSHTM
PhD

COURTNEY, Crystal Heidi Anne
An analysis of ecotourism as a tool for culturally and
environmentally sustainable socio-economic development on
group ranches in Narok District, Kenya
Edinburgh
PhD

CUNNINGHAM, Andrew
Resilient innovation in financing free primary education: a
comparative analysis of traditional and non-traditional
international, national and local financing schemes in Kenyan
primary schools
Dr D Johnson and Dr A Childs
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2011

DE MENIL, Victoria
An economic case for providing mental health in primary care
in Kenya: the role of non-state actors
Prof M Knapp
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

DIBARI, Filippo
The use of therapeutic food for malnourished adults living with
HIV
London, UC
PhD

- DIMOVA, Margarita
New interfaces, shifting crimescapes: the heroin economy in urban Kenya
Dr P Clark and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- ESSENDI, Hildah
Public perception of development in rural Kenya
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010
- EVANS, Julie
Social networks in the management of childhood health and illness in an informal settlement in Nairobi, Kenya
Dr J Green
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- FARAH, Feisal
Slavery and its legacies in twentieth century Mombasa, Kenya
Prof D Richardson and Prof M Turner
Hull
PhD
2010
- FERGUSON, Laura
Access to HIV-related services for women who test HIV positive in maternity services in Kenya: future policies and programmes
Dr D Ross
London, LSHTM
PhD
- FESEMYER, Leslie
How Kenyan migrants create, sustain and/or negotiate family ties in the United Kingdom and Kenya
Oxford
DPhil
- FREEMAN, Emily
Sexually transmitted HIV among older people in Kenya: perceptions, attitudes, behaviour and risk
Dr E Coast and Dr R Sear
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GATHUI, Joseph
The marketing of agricultural produce in Kenya
Birmingham
PhD
2009
- GILBERTSON, Adam
The ecology of risk in an informal settlement: conflict, social networks, and household food security
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela
Education for all and child labour in Kenya: an ethnography
Prof M M Arnot and Dr N Singhal
Cambridge
PhD
- GITONGA, Caroline
School-based malaria surveillance [in Kenya]
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- GODIA, Pamela
Looking at area of adolescents' intake of SRH [sexual and reproductive health] services in Kenya, identifying barriers and implementing change and seeing if uptake improves
Prof N van den Broek
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- GOODMAN, Edward
The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- HANDLEY, Carla
The correlations between environmental degradation and levels of interpersonal conflict amongst pastoral populations in northern Kenya
Dr K Hampshire and Prof R H Layton
Durham
PhD
- HIGGS, Eleanor Tiplady
Christianity and transnational feminism in the Kenyan women's movement
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
- HUTCHINSON, Lauren
The planning of malaria science in Kenya 1977-1985
Prof V Berridge and Dr N Tousignant
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- JENKINS, Sarah
Ethnic conflict: the 2007 post election violence in Kenya
Prof R Rathbone and Prof R Jackson
Aberystwyth
PhD
- JOHNSON, Peter
Adaptation to climate change in the agricultural sectors of developing countries: small-scale, poor and subsistence farmers [in Kenya]
Prof N Gilbert and Dr K Burningham
Surrey
PhD
- JONES, Gemma
Medical research and everyday life in rural western Kenya
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- KAGIA, Mercy
Objectivity and the ephemeral: the reportage artist in a Kenyan city
Kingston
PhD
- KAMUYA, Dorcas
Evaluating community engagement in research in Kilifi, Kenya
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD

- KAWARAZUKA, Nozomi
The gender aspect of household food and nutrition security in the context of fisheries-based livelihoods in the Lake Victoria region, Kenya
Prof J Seeley and Dr C Locke
East Anglia
PhD
- KENNEDY, Kate
Human rights abuses in Cyprus and Kenya and anti-colonial response in Britain
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- KIIRU, Winnie
Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya
Dr P Bennett and Dr B Smith
Kent
PhD
- KRIITMAA, Kelsi
The social and environmental determinants of sexual and reproductive health risks for migrant female sex workers in Nairobi, Kenya
Ms J Busza
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2010
- KURIA, Benson
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of *Tarconanthus camphoratus* and *Jatropha curcas*: potentially important sources of biofuel in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD
- KYUVI, Abraham
A prospective cohort study to assess the effect of cotrimoxazole prophylaxis on genital-tract bacterial carriage, and maternal and neonatal morbidity in HIV-infected pregnant women in western Kenya
Prof H Jaffe, Prof P Brocklehurst and Mr A Smith
Oxford
DPhil
- LAGAT, Ivan
The Nairobi Memorial Park as a site of memory
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey
The social value of research: the ethical concept and practice in Kenya
Prof R Fitzpatrick and Prof M Parker
Oxford
DPhil
- LONNQVIST, Ida
Space, voices, waste: the everyday lives of Nairobi street families
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LOWE, Lucy
Maternal health amongst Somali refugees in Kenya
Dr I Harper and Prof P Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
- MAINGI, Donald Kuira
The development of contemporary Kenyan art since independence (1963-2008)
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- MALILA, Vanessa
The role of the media in information communication technology (ICT) policy development processes: a case study of the multi-stakeholder process in Kenya's ICT policy development
Dr K Sarikakis and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD
2008
- MAMMIDES, Christos
Human-wildlife issues in Kakamega Forest, western Kenya
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD
- MASOUD, Benhajj Shaaban
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2008
- MBECHE, Robert
Public participation in environment impact assessments for rural tea sector projects in Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- MBURU, Peter
Towards a pro-poor values-based delivery of basic infrastructure services to the urban poor communities: the Kibera case study, Nairobi
Prof M Sohail and Dr S Kayaga
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- McBURNEY, Rory
Diet, resource management and agro-biodiversity of a farming community in western Kenya
Prof R Ellen
Kent
PhD
2008
- MEROKA, Agnes
Gender and land entitlements in Kenya
Prof A Stewart
Warwick
PhD
- MOMANYI, Bernard
Development of strategic vision through collaborative plans in education (case study in Kenya)
Prof S McGrath
Nottingham
PhD
2007
- MORRISON, Edward
Ecosystem services from the restoration of papyrus wetlands in Kenya
Dr C Upton and Dr D Harper
Leicester
MPhil/DPhil
- MOSE, Caroline
Kenyan hip-hop: interrogating socio-political interventions of popular youth culture in Nairobi
Dr C Githiora
London, SOAS
PhD

- MOSE, George
Participatory approaches in enhancing accountability and effectiveness of agricultural research and extension, Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MOSS, Natalie
The history of local government in Kenya, 1958-2002
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MUIGUI, E
A police complaints authority in Kenya modelled on the UK Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC): challenges of implementing policy into practice in developing countries
Prof S Uglov
Kent
MPhil
- MURIITHI, Dionisia
Women's participation in politics: a case study of Kenya
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- NDIRANGU, Eunice
Patient experiences of routine HIV testing in Kenya
Dr C Evans and Dr K Pollock
Nottingham
PhD
- NGARACHU, Fiona Wairimu
Why not ask the children? Understanding the perspectives of the youth on politics, identity and conflict in Kenya
Dr J Glenn and Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD
- NYARIGOTI, Naomi
The professional development of English teachers in Kenya
Prof V Edwards
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- OCHIENG, Caroline
The impact of improved cook stoves on indoor air pollution, personal exposure and health in rural households in Kenya
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2008
- OENGA, Esther
The community perception on the role of educated women on decision making processes in Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- OGWENO, Ann
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya
Dundee
PhD
- OLUKURU, John L
Risk management and solvency II for insurers in the developing countries: case of Kenyan insurance firms
Dr M Cerrato and Mr J Crosby
Glasgow
PhD
2009
- OMENDA, Douglas
Getting real about real causes of youth poverty and conflict in Kenya: which way for NGO's
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
- ONDIEKI, Thomas
Turning the informal sector into an economic power house in Kenya
Dr A Hoecht
Portsmouth
PhD
- ONYANGO, Moses
Exploring educators' preparation to teach about HIV/AIDS effectively: a case of a teacher preparation college in Kenya
Dr C McLaughlin
Cambridge
PhD
- OPONGO, Elias Omondi
Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda
Bradford
PhD
- ORONJE, Rose Ndakala
Policymaking in sexual and reproductive health in Kenya: factors that drive policy change
Dr A Sumner and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil
2010
- OSBORN, Michelle
Chieftaincy and politics in Nairobi, Kenya
Oxford
DPhil
- OSEKO, Julie
The erosion of judicial independence in Kenya
Dr C Crifo and Dr E Wicks
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2010
- OSTENDORFF, Daniel
The role of family in the development of Kenya's political history: a social, economic and political history of the Koinange family
Oxford
DPhil
- PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD
2009
- RICH, Ian
Can colonialism be considered as the major factor in genocide perpetrator motivation?
Prof P Spencer, Dr M Hawkins and Dr M Hoare
Kingston
PhD
2008
- ROBERTSON, Elspeth
Volcanic deformation in Kenya, East African Rift
Dr J Biggs and Dr Marie Edmonds (University of Cambridge)
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SAID, Mulaimina
Female empowerment within global value chains: a study of the dynamics of employment within Kenyan non-traditional export industries
Dr A Tallontire and Prof A Gouldson
Leeds
PhD
2007

SCHEIBLER, Andrea
Consuming communities: the making of an African middle class in Kenya, 1930s-1970s
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil

SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, Emma
Culture and conservation in coastal Kenya
Prof S Harrop, Dr P Bennett and Dr Z Davies
Kent
PhD

SIKES, Michelle
Sport, gender and society: a history of women's distance running in Kenya
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil

SMITH, Shaun
Kenya's 'secondary' towns: dispossession, forced evictions which pose physical and metaphysical challenges to the body
Dr A Loftus and Dr V Desai
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2010

SOZIE, Connie
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities' land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

TODD FORDHAM, Florence
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure
Prof M Heffernan and Dr A Vasudevan
Nottingham
PhD
2011

WACHIRA, Teresia Wamuyu
Youth and conflict in Kenya: the role and position of education as a peacebuilding tool in the context of Kenya's secondary schools
Bradford
PhD

WARD, Sarah
An exploration of the ecosystem instabilities at Lake Bogoria, Kenya, investigating the cause of fluctuations in phytoplankton (*A. fusiformis*) abundance, and lesser flamingo die-offs
Dr P Langdon and Prof S Bullock
Southampton
PhD

WILSHAW, Alex
The late Pleistocene and early Holocene human occupation of the central Rift Valley, Kenya
Dr M Mirazon-Lahr
Cambridge
PhD

WREN, Susan Alison
Socio-economic and livelihood impacts of environmentally-friendly bioenterprise development for agro-pastoralists in the Samburu heartlands, Kenya
Dr S Rahman and Prof M Fuller
Plymouth
PhD
2009

YUKSEL, Nalan
A green revolution for Africa? A socio-technical analysis of input-support scheme for small-holding agriculture in Siaya District, Kenya
Prof I C Scoones
Sussex
DPhil
2008

ZIRABA, Abdalah
Levels, trends and causes of adult deaths and its impact on child wellbeing: survival, vaccination, schooling and living arrangements in Nairobi informal settlements
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD

TANZANIA

AKHTAR, Iqbal S
The oriental African: a study in the globalized religious identity of the Shi'i Khoja of Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar
Prof A Adogam and Prof C Lange
Edinburgh
PhD

ALLEGRETTI, Antonio
Conceptualizing wealth and poverty among pastoralists
Maasai of Northern Tanzania: socio-political and economic implications of a mixed economy
Prof M Green and Dr D Brockington
Manchester
PhD

ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia
Independence, dependence and third world solidarity: Sino-Tanzanian relations from 1964-1975
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2009

BABERE, Nelly John
Scramble for prime lands in sustaining livelihoods: the case of Dar es Salaam in Tanzania
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BAKEWELL-STONE, Petra
The role of indigenous foods in community-based adaptation to climate change: cultivating health with leafy vegetables in Tanzania: the case of *Bidens pilosa*
Prof R Ellen, Prof P Howard, Dr H Newing, Dr H Ndangalasi (University of Dar es Salaam) and Dr J Wright (University of Coventry)
Kent
PhD

BAKUZA, J S
Epidemiology of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in sympatric humans and non-human primates in the Gomba area, Tanzania
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
PhD
2009

- BATURA, Neha
The cause and long-term impact of poor nutrition: evidence from rural Tanzania
Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
- BENDIX, Daniel
Postcolonial development? Tracing German maternal health policy in Tanzania
Dr U Kothari and Dr E G Rodríguez
Manchester
PhD
- BESTA, Naima Abdallah
Seaweed farming and gender intra-household relations on Songo Songo Island, Tanzania
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- BOJOVIC, Aleksandra
The World Trade Organization and Tanzania: an assessment of the relationship between increased global trade and environmental degradation
Dr V Heyvaert and Dr A Lang
London, LSE
PhD
- BROWN, Katherine L
Speciation in ancient lakes: ecology and evolutionary diversification of spiny-eels from Lake Tanganyika
Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008
- BURBIDGE, Dominic
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil
- CAMPBELL, Patricia
'The shack becomes the house, the slum becomes the suburb': human settlement development in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Dr J Sharp and Dr D Bryceson
Glasgow
PhD
2009
- CAWLEY, Caoimhe
HIV counselling and testing services in Mwanza in north-west Tanzania: their impact upon sexual behaviour
Dr A Wringe
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHAKI, Prosper
Community-based surveillance and control of malaria vectors in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Dr G Killeen
Liverpool
PhD
- COTTON, Laura
Mass extinction of marine benthic organisms at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary [Tanzania]
Prof P Pearson
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- CROSS, Charlotte
Comparative analysis of informal and community policing institutions in Tanzania
Prof R Crook and Dr N Hossain
Sussex
PhD
- DANCER, Helen
Women's legal claims to land: a Tanzanian case study
Prof M-B Dembour and Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- DAUDA, Masoud
Renewable energy in rural areas: the best path to sustainable development? A case study of rural Tanzania
Prof C Rootes
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009
- DEANE, Kevin
Assessing the role of structural drivers in the HIV/AIDS pandemic: a Tanzanian case study of the link between socio-economic indicators and prevalence patterns
Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- DECATUR, Mary-Anne
Examining HIV prevention in Tanzania: promoting male circumcision while eradicating female genital cutting
Dr C Davis
London, SOAS
PhD
- EATLAW, Nicodemus
Civil society and NGO governance in Tanzania
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- FEINGOLD, Ellen
A history of Tanganyika's judiciary, 1920-1971
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
- FISHER, Tom
Ethnicity, landscape and politics in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania with focus on elite members of the Chagga ethnic group
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD
- FRANCIS, Joel
Epidemiology of alcohol use among young people in Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD
- GOODMAN, Edward
The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- GOURLAY, Annabelle
The uptake of the antiretroviral treatment programme in Mwanza, Tanzania and its impact on HIV transmission
Prof B Zaba
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- GOYAYI, Marialauda
Egovernance and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

- HANSON, Claudia
Maternal mortality in southern Tanzania: census data
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD
- HASTINGS, Julie
Rumours, riots and resistance: social responses to a biomedical programme seeking to control schistosomiasis in the southern highlands of Tanzania
Dr M Parker and Dr E Hirsch
Brunel
PhD
- HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD
- HIRVONEN, Kalle
Risk sharing in extended families, internal migration, and child nutrition: the Kagera Health and Development Survey (KHDS) Tanzania
Prof A McKay, Prof B Reilly and Dr A Moradi
Sussex
DPhil
- HUMPHRIES, Kathryn
The political ecology of community-based forest and wildlife management in Iringa Region, Tanzania: an institutional perspective
Prof B Adams
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- HURRELL, Elizabeth
Palaeoenvironmental study of Lake Challa
Dr P Barker and Dr P Wynn
Lancaster
PhD
2007
- IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy makers' perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
London South Bank
MPhil/PhD
- IRISH, Seth
The oviposition of Culex mosquitoes: the development of a standardized chemical lure at the Ifakara Health Institute, Tanzania
Dr M Cameron
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KABADI, Gregory
Evaluating priority interventions for maternal and newborn survival: coverage and health effects of packages in Tanzania's sentinel panel of districts
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KAMANDO, Amina
Community/government provision of secondary education in Tanzania
Dr L Doyle
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- KERR, David
Tanzanian hip-hop
Prof K Barber
Birmingham
PhD
- KIFUKWE, Gwamaka
Bottom-up perspectives and reactions to development policy in rural Tanzania
Dr A Swain and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- KIJO-BISIMBA, Helen
Vulnerability within the vulnerable: legal mechanism for the protection of children in extreme hardship; a case of orphaned-children heading households in Tanzania
Prof A Stewart and Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
- KROLIKOWSKI, Aaron
Mobile-enabled payments for water service in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: innovations, impacts, and implications
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil
2012
- KWAYU, Emmanuel
The role of payments for ecosystem services on poverty alleviation and watershed conservation in Tanzania
Dr S Sallu and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009
- LANGUILLE, Sonia
Political economy of education reforms in Africa: the case of secondary education expansion in Tanzania since 2000
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- LATHAM, Julia
Perceptions of governance: examining forest conservation policy at the community level in Tanzania and the implications for REDD + (payments for Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Degradation)
Dr A Marshall, Dr S Thankappan and Mr S Cinderby (Stockholm Environment Institute)
York
DPhil
2009
- LAURIE, Emma
The degree to which (ill)health can be considered entirely 'natural' or 'biologically determined': vector-borne diseases in Tanzania
Dr J Sharp, Dr H Ferguson and Prof M Turner
Glasgow
PhD
2009
- LAWLEY, Christopher
Multiple isotopic systems, structural mapping, and litho-geochemistry of igneous phases: developing a metallogenic model for the Lupa gold field in western Tanzania
Dr D Selby and Dr J Imber
Durham
PhD
2009

- LEES, Shelley
Gender training, microfinance in the reduction of gender based violence: a study conducted in collaboration with the Mwanza Intervention Trials Unit, Mwanza, Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD
- LIM, Sojin
Aid effectiveness in policy and practice: a comparative study of Sweden, Britain, Korea and China in Tanzania
Dr S Bracking and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD
- LONGAIR, Sarah
The development of historical and cultural representation in museums in Zanzibar from the colonial to the contemporary
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2007
- LONGINO, Frederick
A comparative study of Pentecostal deliverance and healing practices and welfare of African children in Tanzania and England
Dr A Hill
York
MPhil/PhD
- LYAYA, Edwinus
Macroscopic and microscopic variation of ironworking in the southern highlands of Tanzania
Prof T Rehren and Dr A Reid
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MAHAI, Lulu
Support services for distance learners in higher learning institutions in Tanzania
Prof C Kreber and Dr S Bayne
Edinburgh
PhD
- MAHDI, Shireen
Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006
- MALAGILA, John
The role of public sector auditing in Tanzania
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MALYATANGASI, Zedekian Nyagawa
The contribution of school in the implementation of Education For All in Tanzania
Dr F Maringe and Dr G Bhatti
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MAMUYA, Betty Waized
Economics analysis of organic farming for export of fresh fruits and vegetables from Tanzania
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- MARO, Wadrine
Strategic design of continuing professional development to support activity-based science learning in Tanzanian secondary schools
Dr M Grace and Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MARTINEZ-ALVAREZ, Melisa
Development assistance for health in Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MASASI, Suphian
Development of appropriate model for water privatisation in Tanzania
Prof N J Smith and Mr K Moodley
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MASOUD, Benhaji Shaaban
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2008
- MGONJA, Miriam
Integrated studies addressing the incidence of severe maternal morbidity in Kilombero District, Tanzania
Dr P Warner
Edinburgh
PhD
- MHANDO, Nandera
The need for wives and the hunger for children: marriage, gender and livelihood among the Kuria of Tanzania
Dr F Pine and Dr N Nelson
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- MKASIWA, Tausi Ally
Budgeting practises in Tanzania central government: a theory of struggling for conformance
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MOREAU, Marie-Annick
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania's Rufiji River floodplain
Prof K Homewood
London UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MORGAN, Rosemary
HIV/AIDS prevention policy processes in faith-based non-governmental organizations in Tanzania
PhD
- MUSHI, Andrew
Civil society in the era of good governance dispensation: non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and the politics of engaging government in Tanzania
Prof M Mac an Ghaill and Prof J L Nafafe
Birmingham
PhD
- MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD
- MWENEINDA, Amina Karega
Early to mid Cretaceous stratigraphy and palaeoclimatology of Tanzania
Cardiff
PhD

- NUNO, Ana
Bushmeat in the Serengeti: understanding multiple components of a hunting system
Dr E J Milner-Gulland and Dr N Bunnefeld
London, Imperial
PhD
2009
- PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD
2009
- RAMZAN, Farzana
Redefining success: local participation and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD
- RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth
Pedogenic carbonates at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania – palaeoenvironment and geochronology
Prof J Marshall, Prof I Stanistreet and Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geosciences Laboratory, Nottingham)
Liverpool
PhD
- RWECHUNGURA, Fred
Rural-urban migration in Tanzania
Dr D Potts
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- SCHMITT, Aisha
Beyond praising the prophet: making new meanings in Zanzibari Qasida
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHOO, Rehema
The economic value of eco-tourism in Lake Natron Ramsar site
Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
- SVIRNOVSKAIA, Assia
Childhood diseases in coastal Tanzania, Kibaha District
Oxford
PhD
- TODD FORDHAM, Florence
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure
Prof M Heffernan and Dr A Vasudevan
Nottingham
PhD
2011
- USSI, Miraji
Community tourism: the study of Zanzibar
Central Lancashire
PhD
- WILLCOCK, Simon
Valuing the Arc: the carbon balance of the eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania
Dr S Lewis, Prof O Phillips, Dr J Lovett (University of York, UK) and Prof Pantaleon Munishi (Sokoine University of Agriculture, Tanzania)
Leeds
PhD
2007
- YUSSUF, Yussuf
The decline of local television programmes on Television Zanzibar (TVZ): an ethnographic study for audiences and producers
Dr N Halstead
East London
MPhil/PhD

UGANDA

- AKULLO, Mildred
Gendered responses to HIV/AIDS among rural dwellers and residents of IDP [internally displaced persons] camps in Uganda
Dr N Ansell and Ms N Buckingham
Brunel
MPhil/PhD
- AMIN, Scheherezade
Uncovering the nature of pre-colonial religion in the Sesse Islands and the impact of religion on the functioning of the Buganda Kingdom, southern Uganda
Dr A Reid and Dr C Ashley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- ASHTON, Ruth
Strategies for integrated control of malaria, soil-transmitted helminths and schistosomiasis in Uganda
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
- ATIM, Agnes
A gender analysis of the participation of people living with HIV in post-conflict development processes in northern Uganda
Dr R Evans
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- BAGABO, Paul
Factors affecting commitment to regional directives: the case of the East African Customs Union, 2005-2009
Dr M Hubbard and Dr P Watt
Birmingham
PhD
- BAMUTURAKI, Keneth
The poetics of conscientisation, empowerment and social change: exploring community theatre as a development communication science in post war northern Uganda
Dr K Schaefer
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
2010
- BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
Inputs, outputs and the business of livestock: negotiating livelihoods and disease control in select areas of northern Nigeria and northern Uganda
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010
- BARNOWE-MEYER, Brooke
HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa: a gendered perspective on HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Prof C Currie, Dr G Donn and Dr J Inchley
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

- BECHANGE, Stevens
How researchers and health care workers from different disciplines and professions collaborate to support and facilitate research and service delivery on HIV and AIDS in Uganda
Dr J Seeley, Dr S Russell and Prof M Bachmann
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- BERMAN, Rachel
Development interventions and climate change adaptation: how disaster risk reduction contributes to adaptive capacity in Uganda
Leeds
PhD
2010
- BERTOLANI, Paco
GIS-based study of chimpanzee ranging: forest and savanna compared [Uganda and Senegal]
Dr W C McGrew
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- BOSIRE, Lydia Kemunto
Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda
Oxford
DPhil
- BREMNER, Sophie
Ideas of money, wealth and exchange amongst migrant rural-urban adherents to neo-pentecostal 'faith' movements in Uganda
Dr J Seeley and Prof C Jackson
East Anglia
PhD
2006
- BROWN, Stephanie Terreni
Urban change, inequalities and social justice in Kampala: a critical look at sanitation infrastructure and provision in the city
Prof L Staeheli and Dr B Olson
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- BUKENYA, Badru
NGOs, citizenship and state formation in Uganda: the politics of responding to HIV/AIDS
Dr S Hickey and Dr A Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- BWIRE, Thomas
Measurements and determinants of GDP in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Lloyd
Nottingham
PhD
2009
- COOPER, Sarah
Rural transformations: livelihood adaptation to climate change in Uganda
Dr H Osbahr and Prof T Wheeler
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- CUNNINGHAM, Jeremy
The impact of human rights education on head teachers, teachers and students: a case study from educational institutions in northern Uganda
Prof A Honwana and Dr H Yanacopulos
Open
PhD
- DANIELI, Andy Bardelli
Policy-making and regulatory activities in the ICT sector in developing countries: diffusion of the web, the internet and other ICTs in Uganda
Prof R Heeks
Manchester
PhD
- DATOO, Aqeela
How do teachers deal with the effects of conflict? A case study of Kenya
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Catherine's
DPhil
2008
- DIXON, Jami
Integrating approaches to climate impacts assessment: case study, Uganda
Leeds
PhD
- EMONG, Paul
An investigation into the realisation of human rights for disabled people in higher education in Uganda through disability legislation
Ms A Lawson and Ms A Blair
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007
- FEDUREK, Pawel
Call exchanges and choruses and their relevance to social bonds in male chimpanzees at Kanyawara, Kibale National Park, Uganda
Dr K Slocombe
York
PhD
- GIREI, Emanuela
Learning in NGO development: a case study in Kibaale District, west Uganda
Dr P Mann
Manchester
PhD
- GOODFELLOW, Tom
State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD
- HARTLEY, Sally
The role of co-operatives for young people in Lesotho and Uganda
Prof H Johnson, Dr G Wilson and Dr L Shaw (Co-operative College UK)
Open
PhD
- HAWKINS, Jessica
A framework of social power for states in development: the case of Ugandan state formation
Dr T Jacoby and Dr S Hickey
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- HOUSTON, Lara
Inventive infrastructures - an exploration of mobile phone 'repair' cultures in Kampala, Uganda
Prof L Suchman and Dr A Mackenzie
Lancaster
PhD

- ILES, Louise
Technology, society and 'tradition': reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara
Dr A Reid and Dr M Martínón-Torres
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- JERVIS, Robin
How clientelism affects primary health care provision in Uganda and the effect that democratisation has had on clientelist institutions
Dr L Haagh
York
PhD
- KALENGE, Brian
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army
Exeter
PhD
2006
- KANDALA, Ngjanga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KAVUMA, Susan
Determinants of labour demand in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr R Upward
Nottingham
MPhil
2011
- KERSTEN, Mark
Justice at the negotiating table; the Implications of the ICC's investigations and indictments on peace processes and negotiations in Darfur and northern Uganda
London, LSE
PhD
- KIENZLER, Vincent
Performance measurement and social accountability in Uganda: lessons from the 'community-based monitoring and evaluation system' initiative
Prof N Gulrajani and Prof D Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KWAGAGALA-IGAGA, Dorothy
Corporate taxation for a developing economy: a case for reform in Uganda?
Mr D Salter
Warwick
PhD
2010
- KYALIMPA, Drake
Growth and poverty in Uganda: a CGE analysis
Prof H Molana and Prof J Dewhurst
Dundee
PhD
- LARUNI, Elizabeth
The political mobilisation of the Acholi identity, 1950-86
Dr S Hynd and Prof M Thomas
Exeter
MPhil
- LOVELOCK, Acomo Oloya
HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment among conflict-affected and displaced populations: the case of Acoliland, northern Uganda
Dr S Payne and Ms A Cameron
Bristol
DSocSc
- LYYTINEN, Eveliina
The politics of space in the governance of urban refugees in Kampala, Uganda
Dr P Daley and Prof R Zetter
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2009
- MacDONALD, Anna
The politics of transitional justice during Juba peace talks between the Government of Uganda and the Lords Resistance Army (2006-2008)
Dr R Kerr and Prof J Gow
London, King's
PhD
- MAJOR, Laura
Locating the lake bodies: Rwandan genocide bones currently buried in Uganda
Edinburgh
PhD
- MANRY, J Mark
Discourse on development in Uganda
Prof P Cain
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- MASIKA, Rachel
The role of mobile ICTs in helping to transform gender relations in Uganda
Prof H Johnson and Dr G Wilson
Open
MPhil/PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- McCONNACHIE, Stephen
The quest for a better life in central Uganda
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- McQUAID, Katie
'Structures of suffering' of refugees from the Democratic Republic of Congo in Uganda
Sussex
DPhil
2011
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MUGISHA-OKELLO, Joseph
Anaemia among older people in rural Uganda
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

- MUKASA, Miriam M
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities
Ms M Tiwari, Ms L Stepulevage and Dr S Hobden
East London
PhD
- MULLINS, Caroline
Cooperation and communication in wild chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*) of the Bodongo Forest, Uganda
Prof K Zuberbühler
St Andrews
PhD
- MUWANGUZI, Patience A
The local practice of wound healing using medicinal plants in south western Uganda: a mixed methods synthesis of the evidence
Leeds
PhD
- NALUWAIRO, Ronald
Military justice, human rights and the law in Uganda
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- NAMULEME, Robinah
The contribution of information seeking behaviour on the students' academic performance in higher institution of learning in Uganda
Dr P Bath and Prof N Ford
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- NASIRUMBI, Pamela
Household survival and changes in characteristics of households in rural south-western Uganda throughout the period of 1989 to 2008
Ms S Floyd
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- OKELLO, Sunday Angoma
Conflict transformation in northern Uganda: in the business of peacemaking
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
PhD
- OLWENY, Mark
Architectural education in Uganda
Cardiff
PhD
- OMONO, Stella Laloyo
Gender and livelihoods in post conflict settings: northern Uganda
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- OOSTEROM, Marjoke
Interactions between citizen and local government in northern Uganda: enhancing civic engagement after violent conflict
Sussex
DPhil
- OPONGO, Elias Omondi
Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda
Bradford
PhD
- OWOR, Michael
Groundwater/surface-water interactions on deeply weathered surfaces of low relief in the upper Nile basin of Uganda
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2006
- PAINE, Clare
Good governance? Empowering chiefs in Acholiland, northern Uganda
Prof R Rathbone and Prof H Suganami
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD
2008
- PHILLIPS, Caroline
Chimpanzee diet and scat decay rate: faecal analysis at macroscopic, microscopic and molecular level
Dr W C McGrew
Cambridge, New
PhD
- PRINGLE, Yolana
Mental ill-health at the Church Missionary Society Mengo Hospital, Kampala, Uganda, 1897-1944
Dr S Mahone
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil
2009
- RICHARDS, Douglas
The policy genesis of second generation HIV surveillance: how ideas, institutions, and evidence have shaped current global HIV surveillance strategies [Uganda]
Dr J Collin and Dr S Hill
Edinburgh
PhD
- ROBERTS, Anna
Features of gestural communication in language trained chimpanzees and wild East African chimpanzees
Dr S-J Vick and Prof H Buchanan-Smith
Stirling
PhD
2009
- RUBAIHAYO, John
The epidemiology of opportunistic infectious diseases associated with HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- RUHWEZAI, Daniel Ronald
Traditional justice mechanisms in the international criminal law regime: a case study of the Mato Oputsystem of northern Uganda
Dr E Haslam, Prof W Mansell and Prof T Williams
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009
- RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010
- SABITI, Olive
"Dead capital" and business development in Uganda
Manchester
PhD
2011

STONEHOUSE, Aidan
Peripheral identities in an African state: a history of ethnicity in the Kingdom of Buganda, 1884-1980
Dr S Doyle and Dr W R Gould
Leeds
PhD
2008

TERRY, Geraldine
Guaranteed perceptions of, and responses to, climate risk in Uganda
East Anglia
PhD

TORRANCE, Samantha
An investigation into the effects of aid on taxation in Africa: the role of institutions pre- and post-colonisation. The effects on poverty of distributing aid in kind to disabled people in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
MPhil
2010

VALOIS, Caroline Debruhi
Public rebirth: HIV/AIDS, sexuality and the evangelical presence in Uganda
Edinburgh
PhD

VONGASATHORN, Kathleen
Things that matter: Catholic and Protestant approaches to leprosy settlements in Uganda, 1929-1951
Dr S Mahone
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2007

WILLIAMS, Elissa
Pro-poor tourism in Uganda
Prof W T S Gould
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through south-south co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARNETT, Edward
School financing and performance in southern and eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

COOPER, Ian
Democratic consolidation, political parties and party systems, with a particular focus on southern Africa
Oxford
DPhil

GAMMAGE, Clair
The implications of the SADC-EU Economic Partnership Agreement on regional integration in southern Africa
Prof T Novitz and Prof A Skordas
Bristol
PhD
2010

HAMPSON, Jamie
Regionalism in west Texas and southern African rock art
Dr C Chippindale
Cambridge
PhD

KELLY, Laurie Lynn
Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa
Mr C Creighton and Dr M Johnson
Hull
PhD

MAGOWE, Abram
The right to freedom of expression and the media freedom in democratic southern Africa
Dr P Sonwalker, Dr R Kaushal and Prof M Lister
West of England
MPhil/PhD

MANNELL, Jenevieve
Exploring the challenges of mainstreaming gender for southern African community-based organisations: the importance of context
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MARUME, Albertina
Regional integration in southern Africa
Birmingham
PhD

PEREIRA, Laura
Private sector adaptive capacity to climate change impacts in the food system: food security implications for southern Africa and Latin America
Prof D S G Thomas and Dr M Blowfield
Oxford
DPhil

ROSE-INNES, Cleo
Transport infrastructure and regional integration in southern Africa
Prof M Nisanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela
A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa
Manchester
PhD
2008

BOTSWANA

CHETCUTI, Michael Camenzult
Plosivisation of clicks in eastern Khoe languages (Botswana)
Dr K Hildebrandt and Mr M Barry
Manchester
PhD

FORSSMAN, Timothy R
A spatial and temporal study of the later Stone Age sequence
in the south eastern Botswana
Oxford
DPhil

LAWY, Jenny Ruth
Anthropology of Botswana: indigenous peoples, education and
social change
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

LEGWAILA, Israel
Restoration of mined landscapes in Botswana
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

LEWIS, Joanne
Women artists in Botswana in the late twentieth century
Dr T Tribe
London, SOAS
PhD

MABUSA, Kgomotso
Exploring agriculture teachers' practice and implications for
teachers' professional development: case study of secondary
agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin
Nottingham
PhD
2007

MARAZZI, Luca
Biodiversity and biomass of algae in the Okavango Delta
(Botswana), a subtropical wetland
Dr A W Mackay and Dr V Jones
London, UC
PhD

MBAYI, Letsema
Downstream skills development: the case of Botswana's
diamond cutting and polishing industry
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
PhD

MORRIN, Alice
The response of faith-based organisations to HIV and AIDS in
Botswana: understanding organisational networks
Dr S Russell and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2002

MURRAY, Stephen
The role of enterprise-based technical and vocational
education and training (TVET) within the national system of
innovation: the case of the mining sector in Botswana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD

REECE, Koreen
Pandemic parenthood: care and kinship in a time of AIDS
[Botswana]
Edinburgh
PhD

SPANO, Elisabetta
Voices from within: exploring former South African refugees in
Botswana during the apartheid era
Edinburgh
PhD

LESOTHO

HARRIS, Katherine
Gender and HIV/AIDS in Lesotho
Dr A A Channon and Dr V Hosegood
Southampton
PhD

HARTLEY, Sally
The role of co-operatives for young people in Lesotho and
Uganda
Prof H Johnson, Dr G Wilson and Dr L Shaw (Co-operative
College UK)
Open
PhD

LEBOELA, Makuena
Land holding and legal systems in peri-urban areas of
Lesotho: problems of formal and popular interpretations
Dr F Pirie
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2007

MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding
system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil

SETSHEDI, Quinn
Developing a Sesotho morphological analyser with xerox finite-
state tools
Dr P Bennett
Manchester
PhD

VASAN, Ashwin
Nurse-led delivery of ART and basic primary care in Lesotho:
the quality and performance associated with syndromic
management of common presenting illnesses
Mr S D Lawn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

NAMIBIA

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth

The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe

Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

DOUGHERTY, Erin

Language learning and instruction in Namibian secondary schools

Dr G Donn and Dr A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

DOUGLAS, Caitlin

Understanding environmental change in a dryland riparian ecosystem (Swakop River, Namibia)

Dr M Mulligan, Dr G Cowlshaw, Dr D Mustafa and Dr N Petrelli
London, King's
PhD
2009

MBEREMA, Felicitas

Disclosure of HIV status: women's experience of gender-based violence in Namibia

Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MBIDZO, Meed

Community forest governance in support of sustainable development: a Namibian case study

Dr H Newing
Kent
PhD

MURTFELD, Robert

Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case

Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

ONUEGBU, Immolatrix Linda

To what extent can law play a role in supporting the development transition to a knowledge economy? A study of Namibia's drive to a sustainable knowledge economy and effective regulation of the biosafety regime

Prof D French and Prof A Plomer
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PAHMEYER, Jennifer

Remembering genocide: Namibian narratives of loss, exile and reconstitution

Prof I R Phimister and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
MPhil

SCARSELLI, Nicola

Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of the Orange Basin, Tectonic margin of Namibia, south-west Africa

Prof C F Elders
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

SOUTH AFRICA

AGG, Catherine

Obstacles to social service provision in South Africa

Bristol
MPhil/PhD

ALLO, Awol Kassim

The political and normative landscape of political trials: a quest for justice and reconciliation or the construction of political legitimacy? Ethiopia Red Terror trials and South Africa Truth and Reconciliation Commission in focus

Prof E Christodoulidis, Prof L Farmer and Prof A Phipps
Glasgow
PhD

ANDREADIS, Petros

Mixed methods: exploring how biomedical practitioners in Mpumalanga, South Africa, navigate tensions surrounding the use of African traditional medicine a study exploring methods and epistemologies within a complex medical pluralist environment

Prof S Cunningham-Burley, Dr R Marsland and Prof R Thorton (University of the Witwatersrand)
Edinburgh
PhD

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries

The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-1857

Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ARNDT, Corinna

The cultural transformation of the South African Broadcasting Corporation since 1993 and consequences for broadcasting transformation in the developing world

Oxford
PhD

BAKER, Lucy

The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India

Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BENNETT, Rachel

The wellbeing of children left behind when household members migrate in South Africa

Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

BLOCKLEY, John

French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer War

Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

BLOCQ VAN SCHELTINGA, Corrie de

(Viti)culture: a geography of Franschoek, Western Cape

Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

- BRAMWELL, William
Empire loyalism in South Africa, 1899-1914
Dr D Branch
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- BRANGAN, Emer
Physical activity, chronic disease and wellbeing in urban South Africa
Prof J Copestake and Dr S White
Bath
PhD
- BROLL, Brandon
Shining the liberal light on South Africa up to apartheid: 19th century Cape liberalism, liberal segregationist mistakes, and the founding and establishment of the Civil Rights League (1948-1953)
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- BROMILEY, Ruth
From (wo)man to man: a reconsideration of Olive Schreiner's quest for equality
Leicester
PhD
- BRYAN, Tony
The South African war
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- BURGER, Rulof
Estimating the returns to education for South African workers since political transition
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil
- CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- CHARALAMBOUS, Salome
Tuberculosis and HIV in South Africa
Dr K Fielding
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- CHISHINGA, Nathaniel
Communities with high TB and HIV infections in Zambia and South Africa
Prof H Ayles
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- CHOGUGUDZA, Crisford
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn, Prof D Denney and Dr F Keating
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- COCKFIELD, James
Gender and change in Bushbuckridge (Acornhoek, Thulamahashe, Casteel, Buffelshoek) c.1940-present
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- COLLINS, Eleanor
The effective use of HIV/AIDS discourses both within and by a community-based charity [South Africa]
Dr A Mayr and Prof P Simpson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD
- CONSTANT, Natasha
The potential for large carnivore and human coexistence on communal land surrounding the Blouberg Nature Reserve in South Africa
Dr R Hill and Dr S Bell
Durham
MPhil/PhD
2010
- COOPER, Nathan
The extent to which legal measures can realise the right to water for everyone in South Africa
Prof D French and Dr S MacLeod
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- COUCH, Robert Alexander
Environmental health regulation in urban South Africa: the environmental health practitioners of the city of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality
Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons
London South Bank
PhD
2005
- CRAM, Dominic
Costs and benefits of cooperative behaviour in a wild bird: the role of oxidative stress [The white-browed sparrow weaver *Plocepasser mahali*, Tswalu Kalahari Reserve in South Africa]
Dr A Young and Dr J Blount
Exeter
PhD
- DALLIMORE, Anthea
Banking on the poor: savings, poverty and access to financial services in rural South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe
The utility of the metapopulation approach for wild dog conservation in South Africa: the biology, ecology and socio-economics of small free-ranging populations
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- DE RAAD, A Louise
Identifying structural roles of important individuals in baboon (*Papio cynocephalus ursinus*) social networks [in the Soutpansberg mountains, South Africa]
Dr R Hill and Prof R A Barton
Durham
PhD

- DEACON, Rachel
Youth engagement in development processes and programmes in South Africa
Dr H Seckinelgin and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD
2010
- DI MININ, Enrico
Planning the return of the big game to the Maputaland-Pondoland-Albany Hotspot
Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams, Prof D C MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2008
- DLAMINI, Sitsabo
Model for the construction industry to be used as engine for sustainable economic growth and development in South Africa
Prof W Hughes
Reading
PhD
- DLUDU, Ucolo Peter
Comparative study of substantive patentability standards in the UK and South Africa
Prof D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
2009
- EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization: India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda
Warwick
PhD
2007
- EVANS, Laura
The makings and meanings of homeland spaces: a social history of resettlement in the Ciskei, South Africa, c.1960-1976
Prof I R Phimister
Leeds
PhD
- EVANS, Matthew
The rights of landless people in South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD
- FEARON, Elizabeth
Social networks and HIV among young women in South Africa
Dr J Hargreaves
London, LSHTM
PhD
- FILIPPI, Natacha
Criminal deviance, madness and the construction of a 'healthy' nation in South Africa (1970-1996)
Oxford, UC
DPhil
- FLETCHER, Marc
Race, national identity and football fandom in Johannesburg
Dr M Rosie and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- FREAS-SMITH, Erin
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, a focus on Durban and Ixopo from 1920-1960
Dr W Dooling and Prof S Marks
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- GABER, Annaliza
Street children in Durban, South Africa
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
PhD
- GEARY, Rebecca
Adolescent health services in South Africa
Ms L Clarke
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- GRESLE, Yvette
Memory and history in contemporary South African video
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- GROSSE, Uta
The lived experience of nurses in tuberculosis care in South Africa
Prof A M Rafferty and Dr S F Murray
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- GUISE, Andy
Expanding HIV treatment programme in primary health care nursing in South Africa
Dr S Lewin
London, LSHTM
PhD
- GULLIFORD, Alice
Aggradation and degradation processes in an ancient fluvial landscape: the depositional architecture of the Moordenaars Member, Triassic Beaufort Group, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD
- HALLIDAY, Amy
Wild life: the animal in contemporary South African art
Prof T Garb and Dr P Lange-Berndt
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- HALVORSRUD, Kristoffer
The negotiations and everyday practices of citizenship among South African migrants in the UK
Dr D Però and Dr N Stevenson
Nottingham
PhD
2010
- HARDING, Lucy
Transitional justice, masculinities and male victims of sexual violence, with a specific focus on South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD
- HEANEY, Claire
Self-reading animals: ethics and the literary imagination in J.M. Coetzee
Dr D Dwan and Prof B Caraher
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

- HEFFERMAN, Anne
Youth politics and political mobilization in South Africa's Limpopo province c.1967-1999
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil
- HLOPE, Zakhele
Global organised crime and anti-money laundering regimes in emerging economies: a South African case study
Dr M Vogel, Prof K Yeung and Prof K Alexander
London, King's
PhD
2007
- HODES, Rebecca
Cultural representations of HIV/AIDS in South Africa, c.1989-2005
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- HOFFMANN, Jaco
Older persons and the intergenerational contract in contemporary South Africa: configurations and reconfigurations in the context of HIV/AIDS
Prof S Harper
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2006
- HYMAN, Zoe
A partnership of supremacy: white opposition to racial reform in the United States and South Africa
Sussex
DPhil
- JANTJIES, Dumisani
Effect of improvement of accountability in the provincial government on services delivery management: comparative analysis of two provincial governments in South African context (North West Province and other province)
Dr P Watt and Prof T Bovaird
Birmingham
PhD
- JONES, Rhian
Micro-analysis of early magmatic sulphide inclusions and metallogenic variation in the Platreef, Northern Bushveld Complex, South Africa
Dr I McDonald, Dr H M Prichard, Dr I B Butler (Edinburgh University) and Mr G Chunnet (Anglo Platinum)
Cardiff
PhD
- KARWOWSKI, Ewa
The post-modern business cycle in emerging markets: the case of South Africa
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- KATHAN, Averil
An analysis and comparison of child protection practice between South African trained social workers and UK trained social workers practicing in the UK
Prof R Jones and Mr N Hall
London, St George's
PhD
- KAWADZA, Herbert
Aetiology of legal and regulatory risk and the consequences on the development of financial markets: evidence from South Africa
Manchester
PhD
- KESSON, Craig
Blood banking politics in apartheid South Africa
Dr K Brown
Oxford
MPhil
2007
- KILAMBO, Sixta
The black economic empowerment policy and changes in ownership in South Africa's mining industry
Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2008
- KNOCK, Sarah
Perceptions of the 'social contract' in South Africa: a case study of crime and policing in informal settlements, Durban
Oxford
DPhil
- KRIEL, Mariana
Loose continuity: the post-apartheid Afrikaans language movement in historical perspective
Prof J Breuilly
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KROTH, Verena E
Distributive politics and elections in South Africa
Dr J Wehner and Dr V Larcinese
London, LSE
PhD
- LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)
Child sexual abuse in preschool children in South Africa
Dr S Fraser and Dr J Katz
Open
MPhil/PhD
- LEVETT, Geoffrey
South African cricket, the mining industry and British imperialism from 1880-1914
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LIPSCHITZ, Ruth
Animality and alterity in South African contemporary art
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2008
- MAGANAG, T
Corporate governance: compliance with Corporate Governance Code (South African King Code)
Prof R M Haniffa and Dr M Mangena
Bradford
PhD
- MAGASELA, Wiseman K
Citizenships and the policies of poverty definition in apartheid and post-apartheid democratic South Africa: a comparative study
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

- MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil
- MANZINI, Nontsikelelo
The role of parents in promoting sexual health among young people in South Africa
Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MARCO, Derilene
Siyakhumbula Ngabafazi Bethu: memorying the everyday through race and gender in South African post-apartheid cinema and visual culture
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- MAROUN, Warren
What is the impact of s45 of the APA on the quality of statutory audits in South Africa?
Dr J Solomon
London, King's
PhD
- MARTINIELLO, Guiliano
The agrarian question in South Africa: an historical and contemporary (policy) perspective from Kwazulu-Natal
Prof R Bush and Dr D Hall-Matthews
Leeds
PhD
2007
- MASANGO, Shingairai
The early internationalisation of South African small to medium enterprises and international entrepreneurship
Birmingham
PhD
- MASE, Julia
Old age poverty in South Africa: household responses to social transfer receipts
Prof A Barrientos
Manchester
PhD
- MASSI, Eliza
Internationalization of big business in Brazil and South Africa: liberalization and changing state-business relations
Dr J D John
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- McCUTCHEON, Ian
Ageing ex-prisoners in civil society: learning lessons from shared experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Dr S Shortall and Dr K McElrath
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- McLENNON, David
Multiply deprived areas or multiply deprived individuals? A comparison of two approaches to measuring deprivation at the small area level in post-apartheid South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- MEINCK, Franziska
Risk and protective factors of physical, emotional and sexual abuse in vulnerable children and adolescents in South Africa
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- METRAS, Raphaelle
The transmission of Rift Valley fever in the livestock population in South Africa
Dr L Collins (Queen's University Belfast), Dr R White and Prof D Pfeiffer (Royal Veterinary College)
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- MILLS, Elizabeth
Embodied health citizenship: a comparative study of AIDS treatment policy and its ramifications on health and citizenship among HIV-positive women in Brazil and South Africa
Dr M Leach and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil
- MOGUERANE, Khumisho
Class formation in South Africa: three family histories of Sotho-Tswana African notables in South Africa, 1870-1940
Oxford
DPhil
- MOHAI, Rebecca
Education and democracy in the new South Africa
Dr S Andreasson and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MOLEFE, Moshe
Multiple deprivation and evidence-based social policy intervention: developing successful young people in the post-democratic South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- MORRIS, Emma
Integrating research borehole and outcrop data to understand sedimentary processes operating on submarine channel-levee systems, Karoo Basin, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson, Prof S Flint and Dr R Brunt
Liverpool
PhD
- MOYO, Awelani
Landscape, memory and performance in contemporary South Africa
Dr Y Hutchison
Warwick
PhD
- MSIBI, Thabo
Identity, sexuality and the politics of teaching: a life history study of black South African male teachers
Dr J-A M Dillabough
Cambridge
PhD
- MUPAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diaspora: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008
- MURPHY, Oliver
Race, nation and violence: popular mobilisation in South Africa's Eastern Cape
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil

- MYENI, Sithembiso
An examination of women's participation in local governance in post apartheid South Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr T R Müller
Manchester
PhD
- NAICKER, Isayvani
People and practice in South African wildlife conservation
Prof B Adams
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- NINO, Helena Perez
Emerging land laws in sub-Saharan African war to peace transitions
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
- NORMAN, Amy
Continuity and change in the time of AIDS: reconceptualising childhood in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- NYEMBEZI MAKONI, Eric
Urbanism, nationalism and violence in post-apartheid South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NYERINDA, Makandwe
Ageing with HIV: an investigation of the health and wellbeing of older people in rural South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in Anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- ORTON, Bev
Gender, resistance and performance in South Africa
Hull
PhD
- ORTON, Jayson
Late Holocene archaeology in Namaqualand, South Africa: hunter-gatherers and herders in a semi-arid environment
Oxford
DPhil
- PETT, Sarah
J. M. Coetzee's fiction on the motif of suffering as both experience and encounter
York
PhD
- PHIRI, Aretha
'Unspeaking things unspoken': violent subjectivities, textual violence and the limits of philosophy in the fiction of Morrison, McCarthy, Vera and Coetzee
Dr K Hughes
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- POUSTIE, Sarah
Letters and networks: analysing Schreiner's epistolary networks
Prof L Stanley and Dr J Hearn
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- POWELL, Lesley
Tracing the employment experiences of learnership graduates in South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- PRADEILLES, Rebecca
Associations between community socio-economic status and obesity in South African adolescents from the birth to twenty cohort
Dr P Griffiths and Dr E K Rousham
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- PRICE, Alistair
The influence of human rights on state liability for negligence in South Africa and England
Prof C F Forsyth
Cambridge, Gonville and Caius
PhD
2008
- PUCKETT, Robert Fleming
The strange case of the landed poor: a decade of continued poverty, community divisions, and frustrated attempts by outsiders to mobilise San Bushman communities to establish long-term livelihoods on their new lands in South Africa
Dr T Lemon
Oxford
DPhil
- RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009
- RAMADIRO, Brian
Code-switching in a South African rural school and community
Prof P Gardner-Chloros and Prof L Wei
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- RIGBY, Yvonne
The right to health: the provision and accessibility of treatment for HIV/AIDS in South Africa
Prof D Herman and Ms E Haslam
Kent
PhD
2006

- ROBERTS ARTAL, Laura
Peering into the cradle of life: a palaeomagnetic study of 3.2-3.5 billion year old rocks from South Africa
Dr A Biggin
Liverpool
PhD
- ROBINSON, Jason
On the edge of history: small political groupings in South Africa's transition, 1990-96
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- ROOYEN, Jacobus M van
Exploration of the urban dynamics of the city of Cape Town, by the application of agent-based modelling
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010
- ROSENTHAL, Kelly
Political culture, South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- RUBINCAM, Clara
Assessing the origins and impacts of conspiracy beliefs on HIV prevention and testing behavior in the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof T Barnett and Prof A McGuire
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- RUNNING, Katherine
Foreign direct investment: the relative costs and benefits brought by transnational corporations within different business sectors in communities in India
Dr K Farnsworth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- RUYSENAAR, Shaun
What is driving biofuels policy development in South Africa and what kind of development will the biofuels strategy drive?
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- SALOOJEE, Ozayr
A borrowed architecture: conflict urbanism and identity in Strand, Cape Town, 1820-1930
Dr J K Birksted and Dr I Borden
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SARTAIN, Sheree
Infant welfare and 'maternal ignorance': Somers Town c1900 [relationship between motherhood and Britain's imperial role in South Africa]
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD
- SCHMIT, Nathalie
The language situation of South Africa: a political, social and educational perspective
Aberdeen
PhD
- SCHROEDER, Liz
HIV and orphans in rural KwaZulu, Natal, South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- SEDDON, James
Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in children in South Africa
Prof P Godfrey-Faussett
London, LSHTM
PhD
- SIMON, Margit
Thermal and hydrographic structure of the Natal Valley sector of the Agulhas Current in the south west Indian Ocean over the past 150 ka: links to South African climate
Prof I Hall and Dr S Barker
Cardiff
PhD
2010
- SPISSU, Giovanni
The people of Long Street, Cape Town
Manchester
PhD
- STANLEY, Alison
Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD
- STRONGE, Wendy
A historical study of HIV/AIDS in southern Africa: changing policy, changing attitudes
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta
The role of industrial policy in the decline of the South African textiles and clothing sector
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- TAYLOR, Stephen
Changing geographies of life itself in the context of contemporary HIV vaccine research in South Africa
Dr D Nally
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2009
- TEVERSHAM, Edward
Cultural history of the Kruger National Park, South Africa
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- THONDHLANA, Thomas
Metal workers and smelting precincts: an archaeometallurgical investigation of copper production in the Northern Lowveld, South Africa, c.AD 700-1900
Dr M Martínón-Torres and Prof T Rehren
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- TOWRISS, Catriona
The differences between rural and urban fertility rates in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of urban lifestyles on contraceptive use
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011
- TRAILL, Richard
Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Prof A Guelke and Prof G Walker
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

TRAN, Danielle Faye
Post-TRC South African writing and the trauma of apartheid
Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

TSHUMA, Admore
Effective mechanisms of addressing socio-economic
inequalities: a case study of the South African solidarity tax
Prof D Gordon and Dr S Pemberton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa
From fragmentation to integration: schizophrenia, dreams, and
reintegrative strategies in selected novels by Doris Lessing
Dr S Bahun
Essex
MPhil/PhD

VALSAMAKIS, Antoinette
The role of South African business in South Africa's post-
apartheid economic diplomacy
Prof D Lee and Dr N Smith
Birmingham
PhD
2004

VOS, Stephanie
South African musicians in exile during apartheid
Prof T K Ramnarine
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2011

WAGNER, Keith
New proletarian world cinema: indentured labour under
neoliberalism [Beijing, Seoul and Johannesburg]
Dr M Betz and Prof A Callinicos
London, King's
PhD

WANG, Daniel
Can explicit health care rationing reduce right to health
litigation?: a comparison between Brazil, South Africa and the
United Kingdom
Prof C Gearty and Dr T Poole
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WEIMER, Teresa
Human and physical feedbacks of biomass burning in South
Africa
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, Carola
Women's resistance in anti-apartheid South Africa
Dr M Ilic and Prof N Wynn
Gloucestershire
MPhil
2007

WHITTAKER, Laryssa
Music: its social impact and relevance of cultural initiatives in
contemporary South African social transformation
Prof T K Ramnarine
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

WOOD, Astrid
Peripatetic planners and itinerant ideas: an exploration of
South African municipal collaborations
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010

XOLO, Surgeon
Mathematics teachers' 'knowledgeability' and opportunities
offered for learning: post-apartheid South Africa
Dr P Andrews
Cambridge
PhD

YANNIAS, Alexandra
Informal settlement upgrading policies with focus on the
changing responsibilities of international organizations,
binational aid organization, and national and local
governments [South Africa and Latin America]
Oxford
DPhil

SWAZILAND

LATERZA, Vito
Interactions between consciousness and the material
environment in Swaziland, southern Africa
Cambridge
PhD

MHLANGA, Phindile
Environmental management of the Lusushwana River at
Matsapha, Swaziland
Mr M Smith
Loughborough
PhD

NICHOLS, Peter
A morpho-semantic analysis of the persistent, alterative and
inceptive aspects in siSwati
Dr L Marten
London, SOAS
PhD

SIMELANE, Hloniphile
Interplay of urban land tenurial systems and its effects on the
poor: a case study of Manzini in Swaziland
Dr L Waldman
Sussex
DPhil

AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena • Seychelles

MAURITIUS

LAJTAI, Lazlo

Language and social inequality in Mauritian psychiatry
Dr S Ecks and Dr L Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

LAMBE, Blandine Emilien

French and British call centre operations in Mauritius:
development or exploitation?
Prof C Casey and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
PhD

MOORGHEN, Yanembal

Analysis of impact evaluation as a policy instrument in the
policy-making process in the Mauritian public service
Birmingham
PhD

PRANG, Davina

Tourism and community development in Mauritius
Prof D Harrison and M Stephenson
London Metropolitan
PhD
2004

RAJKOMAR, Shivani

Vaishnavism in Mauritian literature
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
2008

ROHATGI, Rashi

Fighting cane and canon: reading Abhimanyu Unnuth's Hindi
poetry in and outside of literary Mauritius
Dr F Orsini and Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay

A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in
competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

TOLLINGTON, Simon

Inbreeding and immune function within the endangered
Mauritian echo parakeet (*Psittacula eques*)
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2008

ZHUAWU, Collin

Engaging Africa in a changing IPE: Mauritius' activism and co-
operation in the World Trade Organization
Dr N Smith and Prof D Lee
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

ST HELENA

McDANIEL, Cilla

Transatlantic mothers: the migratory experiences of St
Helenian working women
Prof D Berridge and Ms A Singleton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

SEYCHELLES

BRISTOL, Rachel

Ecology, conservation genetics and restoration of the critically-
endangered Seychelles paradise flycatcher (*Terpsiphone*
corvina) and a comparison of the evolutionary history of Indian
Ocean flycatchers
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

MADDOX, Simon

Origins, maintenance and conservation of the Seychelles
herpetofauna
Dr D Gower (Natural History Museum) and Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

PHILLIPS, Karl

Mating patterns and genetic diversity in Hawksbill turtles
[Cousine Island, Seychelles]
Dr D S Richardson
East Anglia
PhD
2009

AMERICAS

HOPE, David
Traders, trappers and tailors: the English and the fur trade, 1783-1821
Dr P Maw and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

SZAMEITAT, Annika
The rise and erosion of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: its relation to modern topography, North American climate and northern hemisphere glaciations
Prof R Parrish, Dr A Carter (Birkbeck College, London) Dr F Stuart (University of Glasgow) and Dr S Fishwick
Leicester
PhD

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

CANADA

ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe
Violence, trauma and the transformation of personhood/identity: Sri Lankan Tamils making refugee claims in Canada
Prof J Spencer and Dr S Ecks
Edinburgh
PhD

ASHE, Jeanette
Westminster guarded: party nomination processes and women candidates in Canada and Britain
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

ASKEW, Claire
Margaret Atwood's "Negotiating with the dead" lectures, with reference to the work of Carol Ann Duffy
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

ATKINSON, Helen
Investigating biological sources of halogen emissions in the sea ice zone [the Canadian sub-Arctic and Antarctica]
Dr H Roscoe (British Antarctic Survey), Prof P Liss and Dr C Hughes
East Anglia
DPhil

AVERY, Anne
The life and work of African-American painter Edward Bannister
Dr T Tribe
London, SOAS
PhD

BAGELMAN, Jennifer
The notion of the 'sanctuary city' in the UK and Canada
Open
PhD

BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD

BATCHELOR, Christine
Marine geological and geophysical investigation of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Margin
Prof J Dowdeswell
Cambridge
PhD
2010

BHANARLARB, Chollnaddha
A comparative analysis of financial market regulation in the UK, Thailand and Canada
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

BOULTON, Tiffany
Understanding 'contested' chronic illness: a case study of the in/visibility of fibromyalgia syndrome (FMS) in the UK and Canada
Prof A Kerr and Dr A Beckett
Leeds
PhD
2010

BROWN, Peter
A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-facilitated 'paedophilia' has been constructed and understood in the UK, US, Australia and Canada
Prof J Kitzinger
Cardiff
PhD

BROWN, Victoria
Ice stream dynamics at the north-western margin of the Laurentide ice sheet
Prof C O'Cofaigh and Dr C Stokes
Durham
PhD
2009

BUMSTED, Michael C
The cultural impact of Canadian raw material on Britain
Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD

BURKE, Danita
Canada's management of its Arctic territory
Prof I Clark and Dr J Mathers
Aberystwyth
PhD
2011

CASSELL, Elizabeth
The land rights and hunting traditions of the people of Matemekush, Quebec
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD

- CATAN, Can
A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for resolving the Cyprus conflict?
Mr M Roberts, Mr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon
Kingston
PhD
2008
- CLENNETT-SIROIS, Laurence
'Ordinary' women blogging in Québec, specifically those writing 'diary' format blogs
Ms J Winship and Dr K O'Riordan
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- COHEN, Jessica
Using the foreign example in education policy making: the case of Ontario's education system, 1844–1876
Prof D Phillips
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD
- DANCE, Anne
Environmental history reclaiming the wastelands: remediation in Fort MacKay, Alberta and Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1910-2010
Prof R Oram and Dr C Mills
Stirling
PhD
- DONOHUE, Felicity
Native American women and fur trade marriages in the eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian Northwest and the southeastern frontier
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
PhD
2008
- DOSSETTO, Fiorenza
What it means to like roses: female same-sex relationships in post-2005 Toronto theatres
Nottingham
PhD
- EDWALD, Agusta
The emigration of Icelanders to Canada in the late 19th century
Dr K Milek and Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
2008
- EDWARDS, Catrin Wyn
Immigration and the sustainability of minority language communities
Dr E Royles and Dr H Lewis
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010
- ETOKAKPAN, Idorenyin
Commercial diplomacy: a comparative study of the Canadian and UK models
Birmingham
PhD
- EVANS, Peter J
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in Northern Labrador, 1959-2005
Dr M T Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2005
- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- FEGHALI, Zalfa
Poetics and politics of queer citizenship in North America: the work of Canadian Metis poet Gregory Scofield, Canadian poet Erín Moure and Mexican American/Chicano performance artist Guillermo Gómez-Peña
Prof S Billingham and Dr S Lewthwaite
Nottingham
PhD
- FLANAGAN, Luke
A union of the maritime/Atlantic Provinces: a way forward or a historical concept?
Dr A M Timpson and Dr W Swenden
Edinburgh
PhD
- FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPhil
2008
- FREAKE, Rachelle
Language ideologies and nationalism: a bilingual corpus-assisted discourse study of the French and English Canadian media
Dr L Oakes and Dr C Cotter
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin
Sustainability's paradox: petro-capitalism, climate change and indigenous resistance in northern Canada: the case for indigenous environmental governance
Dr A Barry and Dr T Thornton
Oxford
DPhil
- GALBRAITH, Lindsay
Reconciling climate change and sustainability agendas in the project appraisal process: planning for self-sufficiency in Haida Gwaii British Columbia, Canada
Prof S Owens
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
2009
- GALLETLY, Sarah
Work, class and gender in turn-of-the-century Canadian literature (1890s-1920s)
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD
2009

- GIACOMANTONIO, Christopher
Canadian policing, with particular reference to police reforms in Canada post 9/11
Prof I Loader
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2009
- GUINDON, Francois
The changing way of life of the Cree during the 20th century
Aberdeen
PhD
- HAYES, Ben
Crystallisation of an ultramafic-mafic sill complex, Victoria Island (Arctic Canada)
Dr C J Lissenberg, Prof C MacLeod, Prof J Pearce and Dr J H.J. Bédard (Geological Survey of Canada)
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- HELDREICH, Georgina
Evolution of Late Triassic extensional basin II along the Atlantic margin: a comparative study of the Fundy Basin, Nova Scotia (Canada), High Atlas Basin (Morocco) and Lusitania Basin (Portugal)
Manchester
PhD
- JOHNSTON, Iain
Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance, 1935-39
Cambridge, Christ's
MPhil
- JORDAN, Laura
Going union: processes of organising, work and power in a Canadian unionisation campaign
Manchester
PhD
- KENNEDY, Harriet
Québécois bande dessinée; a quiet revolution?
Edinburgh
PhD
- KINGDON-BEBB, Kayla Marie
Another 'Indian land question': determining the diverse impacts of changing systems of land tenure in the Nisga'a and Tsawwassen first nations
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2008
- KNEVITT, Oliver
The paleontology and taphonomy of the Eramosa Formation, Ontario, Canada
Prof M Purnell, Dr S Gabbott and Prof P von Bitter (Royal Ontario Museum)
Leicester
PhD
- KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD
- KNUDSEN, Else Marie
Canadian children of incarcerated parents
Dr C Phillips and Dr K Stewart
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LAFLAMME, Sarah Wilkins
The United and Anglican Churches in contemporary Canadian society: interregional dynamics
Prof N Dirk de Graaf
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil
- LAMBLE, Sarah
Transforming bodies of knowledge: transgender activism, antidiscrimination law and social movement politics in Canada
Prof D Cooper and Prof D Herman
Kent
PhD
2006
- LANTEIGNE, Ghislaine
The application of the 'best interests of the child' principle in contested relocation cases following separation or divorce by parents in England and Wales, and Canada
Prof M Freeman and Prof A Diduck
London, UC
PhD
2011
- LAROCQUE, Rachele
Is Canada exceptional? A critical analysis of Canadian penology and scholarship
Prof A Liebling
Cambridge
PhD
- LAUSON, Cliff
In Vancouver as elsewhere: "modernism" and the Vancouver School
Prof B Fer
London, UC
PhD
- LEIGH, Darcey
Political participation and identity in Inuit education
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- LIU, Zhen
Canadian World War I writing
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD
- LOGAN, Tricia
Memory and commemoration of residential schools in Canada
Dr A Higginbottom, Dr R Redhead and Dr M Hawkins
Kingston
PhD
2009
- LOMARTRIRE, Simone
Emergent literatures in English Canada and Quebec
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
- LOWMAN, Emma
On the fringe: missionaries and indigenous histories in 20th century British Columbia
Dr C Anderson and Dr C Jones
Warwick
PhD

- LUDLOW, Amy
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- MacDONALD, Jacqueline
The use of information by health care planners operating within a population health framework in the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, Canada
Dr P Bath and Mr A Booth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MACDONALD, Matthew
Chinooks winds and hydrometeorology in western Canada
Dr R Essery, Prof J Moncrieff and Prof J Pomeroy (University of Saskatchewan)
Edinburgh
PhD
- MACKAY, Garth M
The holiness movement in maritime Canada, 1880–1920
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr C Nicolson
Stirling
PhD
2007
- MacLACHLAN, Karolina
Strategic cultures, security partnerships, and military intervention: a study in cultural change [Canada]
Dr P Dolata-Kreutzkamp and Prof A Lieven
London, King's
PhD
- MAK, Vivian
Developing guidelines for patenting living organisms: a comparative interdisciplinary study in the EU, United States and Canada
Prof U Suthersanen and Prof D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- MANIKIS, Marie
Victims' rights and policy in the criminal justice process in England and Wales, Canada and the United States
Prof A Ashworth and Dr C Hoyle
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- MARTOS, Angustias Hombrado
Territorial dynamics within asymmetrical countries: the cases of Canada, Spain and the United Kingdom
Prof M Burgess and Dr P Dardanelli
Kent
PhD
2007
- McCORMICK, Kaitlin
Dynamic exchanges: objects and the shared histories of northwest coast peoples and Scots
Dr A M Timpson and Dr R Baxstrom
Edinburgh
PhD
- McCRACKEN, Freya
Scottish emigrant letters home from Canada in the nineteenth century
Dr M Brown and Prof C Craig (Research Institute of Irish and Scottish Studies)
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- McDONALD, Fiona
Charting material memories: a material ethnography of visual and material responses to woollen trade blankets in Pacific North West of North America and Aotearoa/New Zealand
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- McGREGOR, Eoin
Onshore-offshore relationships in basin evolution along the west Greenland margin and conjugate Baffin-Labrador (Canada) margins
Dr R Stephenson and Dr S B Neilsen (Aarhus University)
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- MELANSON, Megan
Language, culture and terrorism: extreme liberationist movements in Quebec and Corsica
Dr A M Timpson and Dr Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD
- MILLER, Esmorie
Recognition and culture: youth gangs and the demands of liberal, democratic citizenship: the case of Toronto, Canada, and London, England
Dr C McBride and Dr K Breen
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MITCHELL, Sue
Place and placement: a spatial analysis of rock markings in northern British Columbia, Canada
Leicester
PhD
- MOORE, Jacky
The hidden voices of the Nuu'Chah'Nulth: the role, status and power of Nuu'Chah'Nulth women in late 19th- and early 20th-century Canada
Dr T McCulloch
Canterbury Christ Church
PhD
- MOQUIN, Heather
Breathing out 'the songs that want to be sung': a dialogue on research, colonization and pedagogy focused on the Canadian Arctic
Prof A Phipps
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel
Canada in changing climate: the construction of climate change and national interest in a federal system
Prof D Demeritt and Mr R Schofield
London, King's
PhD
2008
- NEWSTEAD, Sarah
Bacalhau from Newfoundland: connecting English and Portuguese participation in an early modern fishery
Leicester
PhD
- OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth
Relocating childbirth: understanding the politics of authoritative knowledge, identity and risk in the practice of maternal evacuation in aboriginal communities in Manitoba, Canada
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2008

- O'NEILL, Sean
Patterns and processes of cultural and linguistic transmission amongst the hunter-gatherer-fisher cultures of the Pacific Northwest Coast
Dr P Jordan and Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
2007
- OSTERTAG, Tracey
Is natalism nationalist? A sociodemographic analysis of the Quebec Parental Insurance Plan
Dr J MacInnes and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD
- OSTROUKH, Asya
Reception of the French Civil Code in Quebec, Louisiana and francophone Swiss cantons: a socio-legal study
Prof J W Cairns and Dr P J du Plessis
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- PASCOE-DESLAURIERS, Rachelle
The employment transitions of displaced intermediate-level public sector workers in the UK, Canada and Finland
Prof P Findlay and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
PhD
2012
- PINTO, Meg
Recovering Canada: overcoming trauma in Canadian museums
East Anglia
DPhil
- PRAZERES, Laura
Student mobilities between Canada and the global south
Prof T Cresswell and Dr K Brickell
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2011
- PRICE, Jackie
Inuit from Nunavut: understanding of the relationship between physical and conceptual spaces
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2008
- RAHMAN, Tanzil
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004
- REED, Andrew
Examination of government intervention in the agricultural economy of the Canada's Prairie Provinces since 1880
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- ROBBINS-WRIGHT, Laura
The contribution of refugee resettlement towards human rights as a global public good and responsibility sharing in the European Union [and Canada]
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
PhD
- ROBINSON, Suzanne
Taking it from the top: north perspectives on southern Canada, newcomers to the north and their people
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD
- ROSS-TREMBLAY, Pierrot
A genealogy of amnesia: memory and forgetfulness in Essipiunnuat's narratives of the salmon war (1980-81)
Dr C Samson
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Subhadra
Expressing identities and experiencing difference: spatial practices in the everyday lives of Indian students in London and Toronto
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- RYAN-COLLINS, Josh
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New Zealand and Canada in the 20th Century
Southampton
PhD
2012
- SAEIDINEZHAD, Elham
Assessing the impact of monetary policy on US, UK, Canada, Argentina, Mexico and Brazil in the sense of Uhling: does monetary policy impact differs in developing and developed countries?
Prof M Caglayan and Dr K Mouratidis
Sheffield
PhD
- SARLO, Frank
A case study of community mobilisation in a small Canadian city
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- SHAKIBA, Nooshin
Immigrant teenage students use more impolite and taboo words which are the representation of their new social identities, and freedom without violating L1 norms, in Canada
Prof J-M Dewaele and Prof P Gardner-Chloros
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- SILVERMAN, Stephanie
The ethics and politics of implementing immigration detention in advanced, industrialized countries: the US, the UK, and Canada
Oxford
DPhil
- SLATER, Bryony
Museums in Alberta, Canada: Blackfoot communities and their involvement
Dr R Mason
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- SMERDON, Claire
If you go down in the woods today: constructions of wilderness in Canadian identity in Ontario public school readers, 1907-1970
Dr A M Timpson and Dr R Freeman
Edinburgh
PhD

- SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil
- STEVENS, Mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011
- STEWART, Anna
The art of resistance: radical contemporary narrative in urban native Canadian and Northern Irish republican communities
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil
- STORRAR, Rob D
Large-scale patterns of eskers in Canada
Dr C Stokes and Prof D J A Evans
Durham
PhD
- SZAMEITAT, Annika
The rise and erosion of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: its relation to modern topography, North American climate and northern hemisphere glaciations
Prof R Parrish, Dr A Carter (Birkbeck College, London), Dr F Stuart (University of Glasgow) and Dr S Fishwick
Leicester
PhD
- THOMAS, Mike
A cross-national comparative study of alternative forms of recognition for same-sex couples, focusing on civil partnership in the United Kingdom and gay marriage in Canada and the US State of California
Prof A Coffey and Dr M Williams
Cardiff
PhD
- THOMPSON, David
Mantle discontinuity structure beneath Hudson Bay (aka HuBLE)
Prof M Kendall and Prof Helffrich
Bristol
PhD
2007
- TODD, Zoe
Fishing in Paulatuk and historical fishing practices in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region
Aberdeen
PhD
- TRAINOR, Paul
Microfossil based records of Holocene climate change in the Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter (Ice) Road, Northwest Territories, Canada
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- TRAVIS, Sarah J
Soldiers within society: a comparison of Canada, France and the United Kingdom
Prof B Heuser and Prof P Denicolo
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- TURING, John
Development of Canadian national identity, 1815-1867
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD
- VADI, Priya
Identity negotiation in the Iranian diaspora in Vancouver and London through material cultures
Prof P Crang
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2011
- VIRDI, Manprit Kaur
Contesting silences: legal consciousness and immigrant South Asian women
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- WAITSCHAT, Joey
The Canadian Senate: a chamber of sober second thought or an upper house shaped by partisan politics during the first sixty years of confederation?
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil
- WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- WARD, Kathleen
Social cohesion, western alienation, and the "Tisdale rape case"
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil
- WHITEHEAD, Harry
The life of the shaman Quesalid, a First Peoples Canadian, and his relationship with the anthropologist Franz Boas
Lancaster
PhD
- WOOLDRIDGE, Robert
Canadian ice-hockey fiction
St Andrews
PhD
- WRIGHTSON, Kelsey
Parade of nations: national and international displays of indigenous art and colonial engagements
Dr B Arneil, Dr Glen Coulthard (University of British Columbia) and Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
PhD
- ZHU, Lianbi
Multiculturalism, national holidays and festivals: Canada in comparative perspective
Dr T P Baycroft and Dr B Ziemann
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

CARIBBEAN REGION

Antigua and Barbuda • Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Cayman Islands • Dominica • Grenada • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines • Trinidad and Tobago

ALI, Farilah

Understanding the Lionfish invasion in the Caribbean
Dr K Collins, Dr P Kemp, Dr P Shaw and Dr C Trueman
Southampton
PhD

APONTE-GONZALEZ, Felix I

Concerning Caribbean climate change: vulnerabilities and adaptation in small island cities
Dr I White and Dr R Kingston
Manchester
PhD

BAKER, Sonia

Scots in eighteenth century Grenada: a study of the life and times of Ninian Home (1732-1795)
Dr A Murdoch
Edinburgh
PhD

BISDORFF, Claire

French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial translation theory
Cambridge, Clare
PhD

BONNELAME, Natasha

Modernities: Caribbean literature and cultural creolisation
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

BOUNDS, Antony

West Indian independence and the West Indian Federation
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
PhD
2006

BRATHWAITE, George Christopher

Free movement of 'Community nationals': an inductive approach to crossing borders and barriers to Caribbean regional integration
Dr K Grayson, Dr J Mawdsley and Dr M Davies
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BRIGHTLY, Edward G

Debunking the myth: examining the link between increased intellectual property protection and economic development in small island developing states – the CARICOM experience
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

BURNETT, John

Management accounting practices in the Caribbean
Birmingham
PhD

CHAMBA, Rampaul

Understanding bio-medical and social explanations for schizophrenia among black African-Caribbean people
Dr P T Robbins, Dr K Murji and Dr O Corrigan (University of Plymouth)
Open
PhD
2006

CLARKE, Jennifer

Bureaucratic autonomy: theories, frameworks and constraints - a Caribbean perspective
Prof R Batley
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

COTON, Dawn

Narratives of identity: a comparative study of the evolution of Black Indians in the US and the Caribbean
Dr G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

DUMANGANE, Constantino

Experiences of British African Caribbean males studying at prominent higher education institutions in the United Kingdom
Prof D James and Dr K Greenland
Cardiff
PhD

DUMAS, Paula

Supporting the West Indian trade in the British Empire, 1770-1838
Dr G Pentland
Edinburgh

EDWARD, Mark Douglas

Electronic representations of the Caribbean: search engines, internet blogs, tourism websites, discussion forums, and computer games
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly

Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GREENING, Benedict

Conservative politics in the British Caribbean during the period of de-colonialisation, 1950-1980
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

GRIFFITHS, Naomi

Contrasting causes for the demise of Caribbean coral reefs: terrestrial versus oceanographic mechanisms
Dr W Mueller and Dr K Johnson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

HARPER, Ashley

Nationalism, transnationalism and literary form in American and Canadian literature of the First World War
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
MPhil
2009

HODGKINSON, Matthew

Investigating the geological controls on two unique hydrothermal vent sites in the ultra-slow-spreading Cayman Trough
Dr B Murton and Dr S Roberts
Southampton
PhD

- HUNTE, Karen
The political socialisation of the British Caribbean population
Dr C Lennox and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012
- JACKSON, Luke
Modelling future Caribbean sea-level trends
Dr J Mound and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010
- JOHNSON, Hannah
Lead isotopes in the Lesser Antilles
Prof M Thirlwall
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- JOHNSON, Joanna
Caribbean writers and the English landscape
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
- LEE-FOON, Wendy
Cancer services in the Caribbean
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- LESLIE, Dacia L
Corrections and criminal recidivism in the Caribbean
Dr K Hudson and Prof A Pithouse
Cardiff
PhD
2011
- McFARLANE, Donna
Before and after full-free: representation of black narratives of transatlantic slavery and European colonialism in African and African diaspora museums
Leicester
PhD
- McGUIRE, Richard
Positioned histories, confluent worlds: five comparative case studies of Irish and Caribbean novels in English, 1929-1967
Prof P Hulme
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- MERYAN, Dania
Post-emancipation resistance in Caribbean literature
Leicester
PhD
- MOHAMMED, Nicole
Environmental law: implementation and impact of multilateral environment agreements on small island developing states in the Caribbean
Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MULLEN, Stephen
The Glasgow West India interest and compensation for slaves, 1790-1850
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- NEWTON, Katie
Social and ecological resilience of coral reefs
Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and Mr N Dulvy
East Anglia
PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in Anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- OSBORNE, Angelina
Symbols of power: a study of the West India Committee, 1783-1833
Prof S Smith and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010
- PAGE, Kayleigh
A study of the experience of women as the owners, users and often abusers of slaves in the Caribbean, c.1700-1825
Dr M R Assunção
Essex
PhD
2009
- PORTORREAL, Josue Fiallo Antinoe
The politics of the rule of law's institutional dimension in transitional contexts: a Central American-Caribbean perspective
Dr M Lodge
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005
- RIDOUTT, Paul
Tourism, aid and planning in the Caribbean
Prof D Harrison and Dr R Bianchi
London Metropolitan
PhD
2004
- RIVERA-COLLAZO, Isabel C
Between land and sea: mid-Holocene maritime hunter-gatherers in the Caribbean
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SAITO, Midori
Reading Jean Rhys in the context of Caribbean literature: re-positioning her texts in the negritude movement and the Caribbean literary renaissance
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- TAYLOR, Duncan
Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the botanical gardens of the British West Indies
Dr N Johnson and Prof D Livingstone
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- THOMAS, Ashwell
Caribbean managers' attitudes to risk and uncertainty in decision making
Dr A Weyman and Prof P Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- THOMPSON, Rachel
Narratives of return: the contemporary Caribbean writer and the quest for home
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- TORRES PARRA, Rafael
Sea-level change in the Caribbean Sea over the last century
Prof M Tsimplis and Prof R Nicholls
Southampton
PhD

VELLA, Lianne
Coming of age novels by Caribbean women writers
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

VERASAMMY, Gail
Crime and security in the Caribbean
Dr B Dixon and Prof P Stenning
Keele
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
Curriculum and pedagogy intervention in the Caribbean
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
The Royal Navy and the Caribbean, 1759-1815
Dr J Oldfield and Dr C Petley
Southampton
MPhil

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

YARDE, Therese
Perceptions of nature in the Caribbean island of Dominica
Dr D Howard, Dr E Brady and Dr J Penrose
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

ANGUILLA

RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BERLAND, Alexander
Hurricane frequency and impacts: an historical study of the environmental sensitivity of Antigua and Barbuda
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

MATTHEWS, Janielle
Youth crime in Antigua and Barbuda: the young face of violent crime and the role of religion in its reform
Dr M Shiner and Dr C Phillips
London, LSE
PhD

BAHAMAS

SHIRLEY, Paul D
The age of revolution in the Bahamas, 1783-c.1800
Prof S Conway
London, UC
PhD

BARBADOS

GREENE, Donna
The effects of globalisation and trade liberalisation on small island development states (Barbados)
Prof P Mizen and Prof J Brassett
Warwick
PhD

MAYERS, Barry
Management of saline coastal karstic groundwaters in Barbados using modeling and optimisation
Dr G Parkin
Newcastle
PhD
2003

HEADLEY, Jamila
Opening the black box: setting small-island priorities in health: power, policy process and priority setting on the island of Barbados
Dr J Wolstenholme and Dr D Sanchez-Ancochea
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil

BELIZE

CHO, Percival
Long-term effects of catastrophic hurricanes and consequences for species diversity, forest dynamics and carbon budget of human-impacted tropical forests [Belize]
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

MICHELAKIS, Dimitrios
Assessing the conservation value of woodland within the savannas of Belize
Dr N Stuart and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

RUSHTON, Elizabeth
"Exploring the Pristine Myth": the environmental history of Lamanai, Belize, Central America
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

SWINFIELD, Thomas
Mechanisms maintaining tropical tree diversity [using neotropical tree species in Belize]
Prof R Freckleton, Dr O Lewis and Dr D Harris
Sheffield
PhD
2007

VERNON, Dylan
The making of a patronage democracy: the nature and implications of rampant political clientelism in post-independence Belize
Prof K Middlebrook
London, Institute for the Study of the Americas
PhD

ZEHRT, Claudia
Do we need royalty? The negotiation of social identity from the standpoint of the support population at Minanha, Belize
Dr E Graham and Dr B Sillar
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BERMUDA

CHAPMAN, David
Energy security for small island states and the role of sustainable energy technologies and energy policy: a Bermuda case study
Dr M Dengler and Dr J Mistry
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

SALMON, Kate
The impact of recent ocean acidification on bio-calcification
Dr P Anand, Dr P Sexton, Prof J Bijma (Alfred Wegener Institute) and Dr M Conte (Bermuda Institute of Ocean Sciences)
Open
MPhil/PhD

WARREN, Kristy
A colonial society in a post-colonial world: Bermuda's unresolved independence debate
Dr B Carter and Dr C Jones
Warwick
PhD
2007

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

SMITH, Angela
An anatomy of a slave society in transition; British Virgin Islands 1807-1838
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

CAYMAN ISLANDS

HODGKINSON, Matthew
Investigating the geological controls on two unique hydrothermal vent sites in the ultra-slow-spreading Cayman Trough
Dr B Murton and Dr S Roberts
Southampton
PhD

DOMINICA

DOWNES, Jean
Visual culture in Jean Rhys's modernist fiction
Dr A Snaith and Dr O Heim (University of Hong Kong)
London, King's
PhD

GRENADA

FOON, Wendy Lee
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and
Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive
change
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

FRAME, Tonia
Understanding the context of adolescent sexual and
reproductive health help seeking behaviour in Grenada
Leeds
PhD

GEORGE, Chantelle
African indentured labourers and their descendants in
Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-
2011
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

STAMPER, Charlotte
Differentiation of mantle-derived magmas beneath Grenada,
Lesser Antilles
Prof J D Blundy, Dr E Melekhova and Prof. R Arculus (ANU)
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
2010

GUYANA

BLACK, Jasmine
Effects of climate change on soil organic matter (SOM) C
dynamics and turnover in the Rupununi region, Guyana
Prof T Wagner and Dr G Abbott
Newcastle
PhD

CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold
mining industry: strategies and ways forward in Ghana and
Guyana
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008

COX, Juanita
The life and work of Edgar Mittelholzer
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

DUDLEY, Ian
Edward Goodall's "Sketches in British Guiana": art, science
and imperialism in 19th century Amazonia
Essex
MPhil/PhD

GRUND, Lisa
Aspects of travelling among the Makushi in the Rupununi,
Guyana: sociality, perceptions of time and place: myths,
knowledge, modern forms of movement
Dr M Harris and Prof J Overing
St Andrews
PhD

INGWALL, Lisa
Ecosystem services in Guyana: the importance of spatial and
temporal scales in a social-ecological context
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

PEREIRA, Ryan
The dynamic variability of organic matter and nutrients in a
changing tropical rainforest: Iwokrama, Guyana
Prof T Wagner and Dr G Parkin
Newcastle
PhD
2009

JAMAICA

CAMPBELL, Yonique
Security sector reform in a developing country context: the
case of Jamaica
Dr P Daley and Prof C Clarke
Oxford
DPhil

CROOKS, Kevin
Social networks and the spread of agricultural innovations in
Jamaica
Mr B Kebede and Dr S Mcguire
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

DE JONG, Karst
The Irish in Jamaica during the long 18th century (1700-1840)
Prof D W Hayton
Queen's Belfast
PhD
2010

D'OYEN-FITCHETT, Caroline N
Punishment in Jamaica in the 19th century
Birmingham
PhD

DUFFUS, Kaydene
Management of non-governmental records: challenges and opportunities for Jamaica
Dr E Shepherd and Mr G Yeo
London, UC
PhD

DUNN, Jessica
The nature and impact of work-related violence in Jamaican police
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD

FIGUEROA, Nadiya
Morals, markets and myths of modernity: a case study on the financial sector in Jamaica
Oxford
DPhil

GORDON, Erica
Caribbean Examinations Council Examinations: post-colonial efforts to redesign Caribbean secondary education: the case of Jamaica
Prof K Spours
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

JANKEE, Bernard
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican television and cable producers
London, SOAS
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004

LEVERS, Leanne
An evaluation of the management of sexual violence with focus on Jamaica
Prof T Sorell
Birmingham
PhD
2008

LEWIS, Jovan
(East Indian) labour; migration; community networks in Jamaica
London, LSE
PhD

LUFF, Mike
Enslaved resistance in the Carolinas and Jamaica
Dr E West
Reading
MPhil
2009

ONO-GEORGE, Leieila
(Re) situating transgressive sexualities in Jamaica, c. 1780-1890
Prof M Finn and Prof G Heuman
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
PhD

SPARKES, Hilary
Shadow worlds and 'superstitions': an analysis of Martha Warren Beckwith's writings on Jamaican folk religion, 1919-29
Prof G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

STOCKFELT, Shawanda
Gender policies, educational aspiration and achievement in Jamaica
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

TAYLOR, Duncan
Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the botanical gardens of the British West Indies
Dr N Johnson and Prof D Livingstone
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

TOMLIN-KRAFTNER, Melsia
St. Elizabeth's women of colour: kinship ties, property and slavery compensation in Jamaica, 1750-1840
Prof T Burnard and Dr C Jones
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009

MONTSERRAT

CASSIDY, Michael
The evolution of volcanism on Montserrat
Dr J Trofimovs, Dr R Taylor and Prof M Palmer
Southampton
PhD

CORBIN, Madeleine
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events on Montserrat, West Indies
Prof J Neuberg and Dr B Baptie (British Geological Survey)
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

HEMBURY, Deborah
The impact of submarine diagenesis of tephra on seawater chemistry [the island of Montserrat as a case study]
Prof M Palmer, Prof R Mills and Dr G Fones (University of Portsmouth)
Southampton
PhD

KARL, Sandra
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events
on Montserrat, West Indies
Prof J Neuberg
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

KIDDLE, Emma
Modelling igneous processes at the Soufriere Hills volcano,
Montserrat
Prof S Sparks
Bristol
PhD
2007

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

PEMBERTON, Shirley
Caribbean migration to and from Britain since 1945: a St Kitts-
Nevis perspective
Dr K Quinn
London, Institute for Study of the Americas
PhD
1996

ST LUCIA

GEORGE, Chantelle
African indentured labourers and their descendants in
Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-
2011
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

HAYNES, Leanne
St Lucia: the fair Helen of the West Indies
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
2007

JEFFERSON, Ben
The voyage in: Derek Walcott as travel writer
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

LEWIS, Dennis
The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott
Dr P Terry and Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

OZIER-LAFONTAINE, Mehdy
Marronage researches on the islands of Guadeloupe,
Dominica, Martinique and St Lucia in the mid 18th - mid 19th
century
Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD

SEITER, Jane
Historical archaeology in St Lucia, eastern Caribbean
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
2002

WOOLLARD, Penny
Derek Walcott's Americas
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BLAKE, Hyacinth
Family care for frail older persons: social policy implications for
multicultural Trinidad
Dr L Warren and Dr L Foster
Sheffield
PhD

DEWIS, Adeola
Carnival performance aesthetics: how are the performance
aesthetics present in the Trinidad carnival relevant to art-
making in the diaspora?
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

EDWARDS, Akosua
Closing the entrepreneurial gap - enhancing entrepreneurial
activity and development in Trinidad and Tobago
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

FERDINAND, Nicole
Festivals as international businesses: the internationalisation
of the Trinidad and Tobago carnival
Dr R Adams
London, King's
PhD
2008

FOON, Wendy Lee
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and
Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive
change
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

LYNCH, Rebecca
Cosmologies of control: self, spirits and agency in contemporary Trinidad
Prof R Littlewood and Dr A Abramson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

MACINTYRE, William A
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and calypso, 1967-2005
Dr D M DeCaires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2004

MAHARAJ-RAMDIAL, Sandali
Negotiations between traditional healing and clinical psychology in Trinidad
Prof C Samson
Essex
PhD

NANHU, Karishma
Colonial healthcare and medicine in Trinidad and Tobago
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

RAMNATH, Maria
Description and prediction of thin bedded reservoirs in the Pliocene of the Columbus Basin, offshore Trinidad
Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse
Manchester
PhD

ROLSTON, Yansie
Understanding disability equality: an investigation into the social and cultural factors that impact upon the lives of disabled people in Trinidad and Tobago
Ms I Gedalof, Ms C Schwabenland and Prof C Seecharan
London Metropolitan
PhD

SELVON, Hazel
Empirical essays on the behaviour of exports in developing countries [Trinidad and Tobago]
Prof C Milner and Dr Z Yu
Nottingham
PhD
2009

SWIFT, Kieron
The discursive construction of ICT4D policy in Trinidad and Tobago: a contextual case study
Dr P Morlacchi and Prof E Steinmueller
Sussex
DPhil

WALTERS, Daryl J E
Re-conceptualizing professional learning in teacher development: a study of graduate secondary teachers in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
Dr C Sugrue
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2002

WILLIAMS-PETERS, Khadijah
A study of children and young persons' participation in policy and programme development in Trinidad, West Indies
Lancaster
PhD

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

STRINGELL, Tom
Population dynamics of marine turtles under harvest [Turks and Caicos Islands]
Dr A Broderick, Dr Br Godley and Professor C Tyler
Exeter
PhD

FALKLAND ISLANDS

EYLES, David
Combat motivation and the Falklands War
Dr I Gazeley
Sussex
DPhil
2009

JOHNSTON, Peter
The Falklands conflict and the aftermath
Prof David Welch and Prof M Connelly
Kent
MPhil/PhD

ASIA

DAVIES, Timothy
British private trade networks in the Arabian Seas, c.1680-
c.1760
Prof M Berg
Warwick
PhD
2009

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the
Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, Julian
Informing the adaptation of agricultural systems in Africa and
Asia in climate change over the coming decades
Dr A Challinor, Prof D Parker and Dr A Jarvis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

WELIKALA, Asanga
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the prospects for the plurinational
state in conflict-affected, post-colonial democracies in Asia and
Africa
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD

SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

AMAN, Zunaira
Export competitiveness and trade liberalization in South Asia
Dr S Mallick and Dr A Angeriz
London, Queen Mary
PhD

ARJUNAN, Saravana
Exercise and cardiovascular disease risk factors in South
Asians
Dr D J Stensel
Loughborough
PhD

ASHTON-GRIFFITHS, Roger
The 'apologetic aesthetic' in post-independence English fiction
about South Asia
Prof G Foden, Prof J Thieme and Prof A Chaudhuri
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

BHATTI, Feyza
Fertility transitions in the developing world: gender and
development; disability and education in South Asia
Prof R Jeffery and Prof J MacInnes
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

BLAIR, Andrew
The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st
Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of
glass
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves
Durham
MPhil/PhD

CHAKRABORTY, Angshukanta
Crossover cultures: interrogating the 'transnationalisation of
multiculturalism' in South-Asian diasporic cinema/fiction
Prof Y Loshitzky, Mr A Sharma and Prof H Bresheeth
East London
PhD

CHATTERJEE, Antara
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary
expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question
of gender in diasporic identity construction
Leeds
PhD

CLEMENTS, Madeline A
Orienting Muslims: mapping global spheres of affiliation and
affinity in contemporary South Asian fiction
Dr P Morey, Dr K Hodgkin and Dr J Stokes
East London
PhD

CRANE, Emily
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network,
with specific focus on Africa and South Asia
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

DAS GUPTA, Anshuman
Project Borderland: a multi sited curatorial and anthropological
probing in South Asia
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

FOLZ, Jasmine
Out-sourcing of high-tech work from a South Asian perspective
Manchester
PhD

GFUNG, Kam Man
A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities
in Hong Kong
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

GRIMALDI, Ilaria Maria
Tracking early Indian Ocean movements using Taro
(Colocasia Esculenta) phylogeography
Oxford
DPhil

HAKIM, Jim
Social care of South Asian older people: a qualitative study of
needs and service assessment
Keele
PhD
2004

HALL, James
19th-century discourses on snakes in Britain and South Asia
Prof J Secord
Cambridge
PhD

- HOENE, Christin
The role of music in postcolonial South-Asian literature: the significance of music for shaping cultural identity
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- HOOGERVORST, Tom
The role of southeast Asia in prehistoric long-distance maritime contacts in the Indian Ocean
Oxford
DPhil
- HUSSAIN, Delwar
Contemporary realities of South Asia
Cambridge, King's
PhD
- IQBAL, Imran
Interplay between regional and international security dynamics: a study of nuclear proliferation and religious radicalization in South Asia
Dr J Ralph and Prof C Bluth
Leeds
PhD
2009
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- JAFFER, Aaron
Mutiny, crime, punishment and discipline: the East India Company in the Indian Ocean, 1750-1857
Prof D Arnold
Warwick
PhD
- JOHNSON, William
Risk factors during infancy for the metabolic syndrome in South Asians
Prof N Cameron
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- KATARIA, Aditi
The impact of English language on seafarers from non English speaking south Asian countries
Dr W Housley and Dr N Bailey
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- KAUR, Raminder
Cultural and environmental variation in Neolithic of South Asia: a comparative perspective on the archaeobotany of the southern Neolithic
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KITSON, James
Speciation and diversification of Coleoptera in the south west Indian Ocean area
Dr B Emerson
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- LAYTON, Simon
Commerce, authority and piracy in the Indian Ocean world, c.1750-1850
Cambridge, St Catharine's
PhD
- MAJEED, Rabiya
Exploring the health literacy gap in South Asian communities with type-two diabetes
Dr P Knapp, Dr K Jackson (Glasgow Caledonian) and Prof F Cheater (Glasgow Caledonian)
Leeds
PhD
- MANSOOR, Nazia
Marriage payments and bargaining power of women in South Asia
Dr A Amanda
Kent
PhD
2008
- NANAYAKKARA, Suraweera
Performers' rights in South Asia: the singers' dilemma
Prof T Williams and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
PhD
2007
- NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011
- NEAL, Stan
Before the 'yellow peril': East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c. 1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD
- PARVEEN, Syeda Sultana
Social work education and its potential change agent impact on women in South Asia
Dr N Halstead
East London
PhD
- PODDER, Apurba Kumar
Surplus extraction mechanism embedded within the spatial structure of post-colonial cities [South Asia]
Dr F Hernández
Cambridge, Selwyn
PhD
- PORQUEDDU, Tania
An ethnographic study on the impact of type 2 diabetes among Pakistani and Indian migrants
Dr J Lawton and Dr A Bharadwaj
Edinburgh
PhD
2007
- RAYBOULD, William
The culture and identity of the British East India Company Colonial Administrator, 1773-1833
Dr K Reid and Dr J Maclellan
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Franziska
Youth, paramilitary organisations and national discipline in South Asia, c.1915-1950
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
PhD

SALAM, Umar
The political economy of higher education and science policy,
South Asia
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

SAUNDERS, Ben
The ceramics trade around the Indian Ocean in the late Islamic
Period (13th-16th centuries AD)
Prof T Wilkinson and Dr D Kennet
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SHOEBRIDGE, Joanne
Arikamedu Type 10 and the reconstruction of networks of
Indian Ocean trade
Prof R Coningham and Dr C Caple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ST GEORGE, Philippa
Anglophone literature of the 19th and 20th centuries with a
regional connection to South Asia
Dr M Salgado
Sussex
DPhil

STYLES, Tara
Violence against South Asian women
Central Lancashire
PhD

TREMBLAY, Jennifer
The development and spread of early Buddhism in South Asia:
an archaeological evaluation
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-
East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of
domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

VIRDI, Manprit Kaur
Contesting silences: legal consciousness and immigrant South
Asian women
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WIECEK, Matthew
South Asian terracotta figurines
Dr D Kennet and Dr R Skeate
Durham
MPhil/PhD

BANGLADESH

ABEDIN, Manzoorul
Malfeasance, absence, silence? Exploring the policy sociology
of English language education in Bangladesh
Dr V D Opfer and Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD

AHMED, Nabil
The space of disaster politics and meteorology in Bangladesh
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

AHMED, Sohel Jahangir
GIS-based modelling of urban growth and poverty for mega-
city Dhaka, Bangladesh
Prof G Bramley and Dr J Raemaekers
Heriot-Watt
PhD

AKHTER, Fahmida
War-based films of Bangladesh: the representation and role of
women
Dr S Chaudhuri
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value
orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil

AMIN, Sakib
An empirical investigation of electricity consumption and socio
economic development in Bangladesh
Dr T Renstrom and Dr LMarsiliani
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ASADUZZAMAN, A S M
ICT, gender and empowerment: community information centre
in the lives of three rural communities in Bangladesh
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

ASHIQ-UR-RAHMAN, Md
Housing the urban poor in developing countries: the myths and
realities in Bangladesh
Prof Y P Wang and Dr H Smith
Heriot-Watt
PhD

CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at
household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay
Sussex
DPhil
2009

CHAKRABORTY, Rupa
Sylheti: a comparison between standard Bangla and one of its
major regional forms
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD

- CHANDA, Biswajit
Family law reform in Bangladesh: the need for a culture-specific legal system
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- CHEBERE, Margaret
Overcoming the urban penalty in Bangladesh: the need for pro-poor policies and a better understanding of the extreme urban poor
Mr D Eldridge and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD
- CHOUDHURY, Kaneta
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources
Dr J Devine and Dr L Camfield
Bath
PhD
- CHOUDHURY, M
Disempowerment of power trinity and empowerment of powerless poor in rural Bangladesh: how MFI's ensure capacity building?
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
2010
- CHOUDHURY, Tanzina
Female construction workers in Bangladesh
Hull
PhD
- CHOUDHURY, Zubaida
Ground water arsenic pollution in Bangladesh: a study of water consumption behaviour and decision-making processes within rural communities
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge
PhD
- CHOWDHURY, M Mukhlesur Rahman
Political impasses and the development of policy towards solving the problem of Bangladeshi governance
Dr K Adeney and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD
2011
- CHOWDHURY, M Towhid
Government - NGO collaboration: an effective strategy for poverty focused development in Bangladesh
Mr M Locke
East London
PhD
- COIROLO, Cristina
Climate change adaptation and structural poverty: current impact and transformative potential of social protection in Bangladesh
Mr T Tanner and Dr M Greeley
Sussex
DPhil
- DAS, Nabamita
Emerging narratives of heterosexual intimacy across three generations of middle class urbanites of Bengal
Dr L Brown and Dr S Budgeon
Birmingham
PhD
2008
- DAS, Sumon
Quality of corporate financial reporting: a comparison of the reporting practices of Bangladesh and the UK
Dr A Michael and Prof R Dixon
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- DAVILA, Osiel Gonzalez
Food security and water arsenic contamination in Bangladesh and Mexico
Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
- EUSUF, Mohammed
Dynamics of urban poverty in Bangladesh
Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- FARID, Naser
Drivers of food security in munga-prone less favoured north-west Bangladesh: analysis and implications for policy making
Dr H Osbahr
Reading
PhD
2008
- FERDIOUS, Sayeed
Partition in Bengal: memory and history beyond nationalism in Bangladesh
Prof D Sayer
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- FERDOUS, Chowdhury Saima
Compliance with codes of corporate governance in developing economies: the case of Bangladesh
Dr C Mallin
Birmingham
PhD
- FLOOD, Rory
Recent sedimentation processes, patterns and chronology of the west Bengal Sundarbans
Prof J Orford and Prof K Bennett
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- HASAN, Bulbul
Words and silences: finding room for subalterns' representation in Bangladesh War of Independence
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- HASAN, Musleh Uddin
Spatial justice in urban transport planning: the case of Dhaka
Dr J Davila and Mr J Fiori
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010
- HASHEM, R
Gender and armed conflict: the case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh
Dr M Korac-Sanderson and Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
MPhil/PhD
- HOSSAIN, Adnan
Gender diversity in Bangladesh
Hull
PhD

- HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal
Making the invisible visible: community development for HIV prevention with males who have sex with males in Bangladesh
Dr C Bonell
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007
- HOUGHTON, Lauren
The effects of migration on the age at adrenarche among Bangladeshi and British girls
Prof G Bentley and Dr T M Pollard
Durham
PhD
- HUSSAIN, Muhammad
A critical perspective on the development and provision of services to promote and maintain mental health and care for Bangladeshi ageing people with mental illness
Portsmouth
PhD
- HUSSEIN, Nazia
The negotiated identity of autonomy among middle-class working women of Bangladesh
Prof C Hughes and Dr C Wright
Warwick
PhD
- INSKIP, Chloe
The socio-economics of human-tiger conflict: patterns: perceptions and impacts [Bangladesh]
Prof D MacMillan and Dr T Roberts
Kent
PhD
- ISLAM, Hajiquil
Food security: Bangladeshi grain imports
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- ISLAM, Monirul
Vulnerability and adaptation of fisheries-based livelihoods of Bangladesh to climate variability and change
Dr K Hubacek, Dr S Sallu and Dr K Hubacek
Leeds
PhD
2009
- ISLAM, Md Nurul
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote sensing
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount
Nottingham
MPhil
2007
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- ISLAM, S M Nazrul
Tourism marketing in developing countries: a study of Bangladesh
Prof T Baum
Strathclyde
PhD
- ISLAM-KHALIL, Tuhinul
Experiences of young people leaving care in residential childcare institutions in Bangladesh
Edinburgh
PhD
- JABEEN, Huraera
The gender dynamics of asset-based adaptation to climate change and climate variability of the urban poor in the built environment in Bangladesh
Prof C Moser and Prof S Guy
Manchester
PhD
- JAHANGIR, Zulkarin
'Complexity' through mobile phone led 'networking'; exploring financial benefits of rural residents in Bangladesh
Prof A Dorward, Prof N Kabeer and Dr N Poole
London, SOAS
PhD
2012
- KHAN, Anerie
Human health impacts of climate change in a selected population of Bangladesh, with particular focus on environmental salinization of water and adverse maternal health outcomes
Prof P Vineis
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Md Jamal
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and environmental conflict in Bangladesh
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert
Nottingham
MPhil
2007
- KHANDKER, Mamun
Opportunity identification and effectuation in international markets: a study of Bangladeshi SMEs
Prof K Ibeh and Dr E Shaw
Strathclyde
PhD
2010
- KONDO, Toko
Challenges facing primary education in rural Bangladesh: a case study of two communities
Prof I Lunt
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2006
- LUTHFA, Samina
Confronting the juggernaut of extraction: local, national and transnational mobilization against the Phulbari coal mine in Bangladesh
Dr M Biggs
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- MAGID, Kesson
Human ecology of migration, hormones and health of Bangladeshi men
Prof R Mace
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMUD, Ilias
The measurement of disabilities among adults with locomotor impairment in Bangladesh
Ms L Clarke
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- MAITROT, Mathilde
Governance practices and organisational development: drivers of performance of MFIs [Bangladesh]
Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD

- MAMUN, Khandker
Opportunity identification and effectuation in international markets: a study of Bangladeshi small and medium enterprises
Prof K Ibeh and Dr E Shaw
Strathclyde
PhD
2010
- MAMUN, Md Abdullah Al
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka
Dr T Ryley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MOHSENA, Masuda
Impact of socio-economic status on maternal and childhood undernutrition in Bangladesh using National Demographic Survey data
Cambridge
PhD
- MONIRUZZAMAN, Shaikh
Climate change variability and poverty reduction in Bangladesh: strategies for adapting to climate change
Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- MUNIM, Khandaker
Salinity and food security: the case of two food systems in south-western Bangladesh
Dr E Fraser, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2007
- MURSHED, Mahub
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
- NAHRIN, Kasphia
Environmental policies for sustainable housing development in Dhaka, Bangladesh
Prof K Williams and Dr M Short
West of England
PhD
- NURUNNABI, Mohammad
The implementation of IFRSs [International Financial Reporting Standards] in Bangladesh: role of the state and accounting change as 'politics' and/or 'transparency'
Prof P Weetman
Edinburgh
PhD
- PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- RAGNO, Luigi Pietro
Linking protection and promotion in poor households: social pension scheme and poverty reduction in urban Bangladesh
Prof A Barrientos and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- RAHMAN, Mohammad Mahbubur
Effects of safety net program on calorie consumption in Bangladesh using Bangladeshi household survey data
Dr M Andrews and Dr A Hall
Manchester
PhD
2010
- RAHMAN, Md. Mizanur
Sanitation interventions in the urban informal settlements of Bangladesh: the role of government, NGOs and the grassroots
Prof P J Atkins and Dr C McFarlane
Durham
PhD
- RAHMAN, Muhammad Mahbubur
Sentencing policy and practice in Bangladesh: a study on the sentencing decisions of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh in murder cases
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- RASHID, Rayhan
Conceptualising transparency in the petroleum sector: findings from three field studies of Bangladesh's petroleum sector
Dr D Leonardi and Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2002
- ROUF, Abdur
Cost-benefit analysis of water resources management approaches: case study of southwest coastal zone of Bangladesh
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Suchismita
Levels, trends and determinants of perinatal mortality in rural Bangladesh
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- SAIF, Samia
Investigating tiger poaching in the Sundarbans of Bangladesh
Prof D MacMillan and Prof M A Islam
Kent
PhD
- SARKER, Mohammad Shohrab Hossian
Climate change induced migration and its consequences: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof G Bigg and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
PhD
- SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD
- SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD

STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip
The impact of taxation on participation and democratic
governance in Bangladesh
Dr J Devine and Dr G Wood
Bath
PhD

SUMON, Mahmudal
"Adivasi" communities as other and as self: ethnicity, identity
and agency in Bangladesh
Mr G Bowman
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008

TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud
Land transactions and capitalist transitions in rural Bangladesh
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD

UDDIN, Mohi
NGO accountability [an in-depth case study of the Bangladesh
Rural Advancement Committee]
Dr A Belal and Prof S Brignall
Aston
PhD
2005

BURMA

BARNARD, Joanna
Biopolitics in colonial Burma
Dr S Legg and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

DUCKETT, Richard
The Special Operations Executive's impact on the war in
Burma, 1941-1945
Dr K Hack and Dr A Mombauer
Open
PhD
2008

LI, Yi
Chinese migrant community in Burma 1886-1942
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
PhD

McCRUM, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

NAGASENA, Bhikkhu
The significance of the Sima (Buddhist Monastic Boundary) in
Burmese Theravada: authority and practice
Dr K Crosby
London, SOAS
PhD

SON, Bianca (Suantak)
Zo history: identity construction across borders 1795-1947 in
northeast India and northwest Burma
Dr M W Charney
London SOAS
PhD
2008

WARD, Sinead
Kammavaca manuscript in Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

INDIA

ABDALKAFOR, Ola
Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak's reading of: Jane Eyre, Wide
Sargasso Sea, Frankenstein and Foe
Prof P Hulme
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ABRAHAM, John
The political economy of nationalism under the NDA [National
Democratic Alliance] coalition in India between 1998-2004
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009

ADAMSON, George
Climate variability and human livelihoods in western India
(1600-1860)
Prof D Nash and Dr G Endfield (University of Nottingham)
Brighton
PhD

AGARWAL, Natasha
Foreign direct investment and regional inequality in China and
India
Prof S Yao and Dr A Gurigalia
Nottingham
PhD
2008

AHMED, Farrah
The Indian personal law system and religious autonomy
Oxford
DPhil
2007

AKHTAR, Rizwan
Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai
Dr C Finburgh
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ALBERT, Sandra
The role of indigenous traditional healers in healthcare in
Meghalaya in northeast India
Prof J Porter
London, LSHTM
DPH

- ANNEBOINA, Lavanya
Environmental inter-linkages in India
Prof A Markandya and Dr A Mishra
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2006
- APTE, Savita
Unchallenged dichotomies: modernism and the Progressive
Group in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- ARULDOSS, Vinnarasan
Construction of early childhood and preschool provisioning in
India
Prof K Tisdall and Dr J Davis
Edinburgh
PhD
- ASHWATH, Sandeep Chandra
The life of myths in an Indian city: Hindu mythology in its local
context
Prof D Frohlich and Dr G Cooper
Surrey
PhD
- ASIF, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C
The management of Adivasi land rights conflicts in India
Prof R H Layton and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD
2008
- BAHADUR, Aditya
Operation of social power and politics in climate change
adaptation initiatives in India
Prof J A McGregor, Mr A Sumner and Mr T Tanner
Sussex
DPhil
- BAKER, Lucy
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee
Democracy in theory and practice: gender and ethnicity in the
Indian parliament
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya
Driving growth in post liberalization India – the role of the state
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- BANERJEE, Anindita
Behind the scenes at the Ahmedabad Calico Mills: an
alternative analysis of A K Rice's Ahmedabad experiment
Prof B Cooke and Dr D Neyland
Lancaster
PhD
- BANERJEE, Supurna
Gender, space and women plantation workers: a case study of
Dooars tea gardens in India
Prof R Jeffery and Dr H Gorringer
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- BARTOS, Hannah
Organizing transnational yoga in the UK and India:
institutionalization, globalization and complexity
Dr P Flügel
London SOAS
PhD
- BARUA, Maan
The political ecology of human-elephant conflict in India
Prof S Whatmore and Dr P Jepson
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
2007
- BASU, Priyanka
Cockfight in tune: reading nations, communities and
performance in the "Bengali"
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2012
- BATTAGLIA, Guilia
Blurred scenes: an ethnographic account of independent
documentary film practices in India
Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- BECKENHAM, Sally
The regional internalization of the human rights norm in India:
human rights in post-Tsunami Kerala and Tamil Nadu
Prof M Frost and Prof T Farrell
London, King's
PhD
- BEDI, Heather Plumridge
Social movements and forestry governance in India: success
and failures
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial
policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- BHANDARI, Parul
Urban Indian marriage: between modernity and tradition
Prof G Therborn
Cambridge
PhD
- BHARAT, Gauri
Themes and variations in Santal built environment seen as a
social and ecological entity: Adivasi communities in Jharkhand,
India
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

- BHASME, Suhas
Participation and empowerment promoted by participatory development project like Water Users Associations in developing countries: the Water Users Associations in western India particularly Maharashtra.
Dr J Selby and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
- BHATIA, Mohita
Contesting essentialism: a study of diverse Hindu perceptions on Kashmir issue
Prof G Therborn and Dr L King
Cambridge
PhD
- BISHT, Pawas
Remembering Bhopal: disaster and the dynamics of memory
Prof M Pickering and Dr E Keightley
Loughborough
PhD
2009
- BLADON, Andrew
The geodynamic evolution of the Barmer Basin, Rajasthan, India
Keele
MPhil/PhD
- BLAIKIE, Calum
The commodification of materia medica and the practice of Tibetan medicine in Ladakh, India
Prof R Ellen
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2006
- BLINKHORN, James
The Palaeolithic occupation of the Thar Desert: assessing models for the dispersal of Homo Sapiens into South Asia
Oxford
DPhil
- BONNERJEE, Jayani Jeanne
Neighbourhood, city, diaspora: identity and belonging for Calcutta's Anglo-Indian and Chinese communities
Prof A Blunt and Dr S Lahiri
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- BORA, Menaka P P
Ethnomusicology: globalisation and contemporary experimental music in India
Dr B Norton
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- BUTCHER, Andrea
Buddhist religious thought and its influence on development practice in the Indian state of Jammu and Kashmir
Aberdeen
PhD
2007
- BYLOW-ANTOWIAL, Katarzyna
Landscapes of exile in the upper Tibetan Children's Village (TCV), India
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD
2010
- CAMPBELL PICKFORD, Helen
Acting to educate: the learning of actors in theatre for development: a case study from Rajasthan, India
Dr V Ellis
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2010
- CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay
Sussex
DPhil
2009
- CARTER, Michelle
The interface between nursing and anthropology with a focus on overseas nurses receiving education and training in the UK
Dr J Staples and Dr M Parker
Brunel
PhD
- CATALANO, Elena
Shaping experience and meaning through the dancing body: Odissi, an Indian classical dance form
Prof M Clayton and Dr L Leante
Durham
PhD
- CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008
- CHATTERJEE, Antara
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question of gender in diasporic identity construction
Leeds
PhD
- CHATTERJEE, Ananya
Indian foreign policy and the evolution of India-China-United States triangle
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- CHATURVEDI, Rohini
Policy-making process associated with the national biodiversity support action plan (NBSAP) in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2008
- CHEUK, Ka-Kin
How Indians establish themselves as successful entrepreneurs in Shaoxing, China: the role of the state
Oxford
DPhil
- CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
Information technology in India's policy making
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003
- CHOUDHURY, Homagni
Economic reforms and labour market outcomes in India
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang
Dundee
PhD

- CHOWDHRY, Angad
Representations of fear in the Indian English mass media
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHOWDHURY, Homagni
Economic reforms and labour market outcomes in India
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang
Dundee
PhD
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CONDOS, Mark N
Colonial knowledge and the British military in India
Prof C Bayly
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
2010
- CONNELLY, Adam
Schooling and the making of middle class identity in
Darjeeling, India
Dr P Froerer
Bradford
PhD
- COOMBES, Melvin
The evolution of mixed-raced people in India from the 17th
century to the present day
Northumbria
MPhil/PhD
- COOPER, Scheherazaad
Embodying access points in performance: practice and
perspectives in Odissi Indian classical dance
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- CORREIA DA CUNHA, Rita
Countering tax avoidance in the era of globalization: the UK,
US, India, Brazil and Portugal from a historical and
comparative perspective
Prof P Baker
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
- COWALOOSUR, Vedita
The history and continuity of linguistic and cultural nationalism
in India, as reflected in literature, media, and popular culture:
representation of bhasha in Indian English literature
Dr P Mukherjee
Warwick
PhD
- COX, Joe
The effect of deregulation upon the banking sector of the
Indian sub-continent
Dr S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- CRIVELLARO, Federica
Population boundaries and outliers: anthropology and genetics
of identity in southern India
Dr M Mirazón Lahr
Cambridge
PhD
- CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways,
1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- DAM, Rinita
HIV/AIDS and alternative health care providers in Kolkata,
India
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- DAS, Debojyoti
Contested development: problems and dilemmas in
sustainable jhum redevelopment in Nagaland
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- DAVEY, Gregor
Modernisation and indigenous health in south India
Dr A Waldstein
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009
- DAVID, Darlena
The impact of policies on food production and access to
dietary diversity and quality of people's food consumption
patterns in Kerala, India
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIS, Benjamin M
Men, masculinities and emotion: connections between men's
perpetration of intimate partner violence, alcohol use and
sexual behaviour in Dharavi, Mumbai
Ms M Collumbien
London, LSHTM
PhD
- DEQUEN, Jean-Philippe
Pluralism or plurality: an assessment on legal strategies
relating to Muslim succession law in contemporary India
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- DESAI, Rami
Insurgency in India's north east: a first time extensive study on
the factors on one of the most powerful insurgent groups in the
country - the NSCN [National Socialist Council of Nagaland]
Prof D Fischbacher-Smith and Dr A Marshall
Glasgow
PhD
- DESAI, Sapna
An evaluation of a community health worker-led health
education intervention on women's health in India
Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD
- DESETA, Tony
Institutional strengthening of the water sector in Kerala, India
Dr S Simon and Dr S Nesaratnam
Open
MPhil/PhD
- DEVIAIAH, Vishwas
The emerging regulation of stem cell therapy and research in
India
Liverpool
PhD

- DEY, Subhasish
Welfare or workfare? A strategy for inclusive growth: exploring the case of MG-NREGS [Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Schemes]
Dr K Imai and Prof K Sen
Manchester
PhD
2010
- DHATTIWALLA, Raheel A
Explaining Hindu-Muslim violence in Gujarat
Dr M Biggs and Prof A Heath
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil
- DORNER, Jamila
Enskilment in a South Indian classical dance form knowledge transmission and improvisation skills in Bharatanatyam
Prof T H J Marchand
London, SOAS
PhD
- DOSSANI, Samina Naher
Is service sector growth an alternative paradigm of economic development? The case of India post 1990s
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- DUGAR, Prodip
Marwari community in East Bengal
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller
Nottingham
PhD
- DUNCAN, John
Investigating the impacts of climate change on the Indo-Gangetic plain
Dr J Dash and Prof P Atkinson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- DYRMOSE, Morten
Markets and how they work: a comparative analysis of fieldwork evidence on globalisation, corporate governance, institutional structure and competition in Russia, India and China
St Andrews
PhD
- EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization: India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda
Warwick
PhD
2007
- ELLIOTT, Derek L
Torture and revenue extraction in Company administered India, c.1800-1855
Dr S Kapila and Prof C Bayly
Cambridge, Peterhouse
PhD
2010
- EMIROGLU, Ahmet Riza
The exploration of the idea of emanation through the comparison between the Islamic and Indian philosophies with special reference to Ibn Sinā and Abhinavagupta
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
- ENGLAND, Matthew
Water resource management in the context of climate change and variability at the river basin level within the South Asian context, specifically the Krishna River Basin in south-central India
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD
2007
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- FLOOD, Rory
Recent sedimentation processes, patterns and chronology of the west Bengal Sundarbans
Prof J Orford and Prof K Bennett
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- FOSKETT, Kaye
Does an MBA result in career success and social mobility for Indian students?
Prof A Fuller and Dr M Grace
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- FREW, Joanna
The enlightenment and agricultural change in India and Scotland: improvement compared
Prof J Raven and Dr J Krikler
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo Prakash
Effects of conversion of natural forest to plantation for biodiesel on carbon sequestration and below ground biodiversity in India
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- GHERGHE, Veronica
Participatory irrigation management in Chambal and Upper Krishna Project: a legacy of history?
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009
- GHOSH, Jaya
The status of juvenile justice system in India: children's experiences, perceptions and right to participation
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- GHOSH, Subhankar
Agrarian change and the politics of Muslim identity in West Bengal
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil

- GHOSH, Sanjukta
Colonial state, agricultural knowledge transfers and indigenous response: Bengal Presidency, 1870–1930
Prof P G Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- GHOSH, Sonali
The use of geospatial technology for mapping tiger habitat in the Indo-Bhutan Manas tiger conservation landscape
Aberystwyth
PhD
- GILL, Chris
The Civil Veterinary Department of British India, 1869-1912: science, medicine, power and nature in a colonial context
Dr J Mills (University of Strathclyde) and Dr P Barton (University of Strathclyde)
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- GIRARD, Alexandra
Socio-economic implications of traditional and non-traditional water storage systems in Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh, India
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil
- GODBOLE, Girija
Understanding the relationship between land and women in a rapidly changing rural society: the case of Maval tehsil, western Maharashtra, India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- GODSMARK, Oliver
The changing circumstances of caste and its impact upon Hindu nationalism in a regional setting: Maharashtra (western India) in the twentieth century
Dr W Gould and Dr A Major
Leeds
PhD
2011
- GOLA, Swati
Impact of international trade in health services under GATS on the right to health: a study of hospital services liberalisation in India
Manchester
PhD
2011
- GONYO, Denise
Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth century colonial exhibitions
Dr L Purbrick and Dr A Rupprecht
Brighton
PhD
- GOPINATH, Manik Deepak
Living environments of elderly and wellbeing: insights from Scotland and India
Mr D Kirk and Prof V Entwistle
Dundee
PhD
- GORE, Isabelle Perez
An enquiry into non-traditional Indian students' issues in UK institutions and their coping mechanisms
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
EdD
- GRIMMER, Sophie
Cultural and pedagogical differences in vocal training in Indian and Western classical musics
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006
- GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah
Mapping Dalit politics in contemporary India: a study in political sociology
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD
- GUPTA, Anubhav
REIT or wrong? Key opportunities and critical challenges for establishing Real Estate Investment Trusts in India
Dr W Seabrooke
Cambridge
PhD
- GUPTA, Nishikant
Freshwater conservation in India
Dr M Chadwick and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD
- GUPTA, Natalie
Negotiating minimum labour standards for non-permanent workers in India
Mr M Woolcock and Dr W McCourt
Manchester
PhD
- GUPTA, Niladri
Spatially distributed dynamic model for forecasting river bank erosion in Ganga-Padma river system, India
Prof P Atkinson and Prof P Carling
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2008
- HAIDER, Syed Asif
Islamic modernities in Indian cinema
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
- HALSALL, Eleanor
German orientalism, Indian occidentalism: cinematic collaboration up to 1939
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
- HAMMAD, Bhavna
Gender roles of educated working women in India
Prof H Davis
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- HARIHAR, Abishek
Assessing viability of tiger population in the Western Terai Arc Landscape, India
Prof D C MacMillan, Dr R J Smith and Dr B Pandav (Wildlife Institute of India)
Kent
PhD
2010
- HAY, Frances
Occupational stratification and mobility: an empirical investigation into intergenerational occupational change in relation to class and status in India
Dr N Rao and Dr B Maddox
East Anglia
PhD
2008

- HAZZARD, Kieran
Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and despotism in India, 1820-40
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- HIBBERT, Chris
Monitoring continental weathering in a monsoonal climate, Goa, India
Dr K Hudson-Edwards and Dr M Widdowson
London, UC
PhD
- HICKERT, Dirk
Restructuring concepts of German subsidiaries in China and India
Dr M Allen and Ms J Liu
Manchester
DBA
2011
- HOLE, Brian
The use of archaeology by indigenous tribes and the nation state in India to reinforce and create national identities
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- HOLINSKI, Raphaela
Ireland and the Indian 'Mutiny'
Dr D S Roberts and Dr M Haslett
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- HUANG, Julia
Social enterprise, informal sector workers and urban development in Assam, India
London, LSE
PhD
- HUMBERSTONE, Julie
Microfinance: managing for organisational self-reliance and social impact in India
Prof J Copestake and Dr S Johnson
Bath
PhD
- IMCHEN, Shisachila
The megaliths of the Naga of northeast India
Prof C Tilley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- INBADAS, Hamilton
Facing death and rediscovering spirituality: an exploratory study towards a relevant model of spiritual care in palliative care in India
Nottingham
PhD
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- IVERMEE, Robert
Examine the origins, nature and impact of the idea of Muslim 'backwardness' in colonial discourse on education in nineteenth-century India
Prof A Gurnah and Dr A Padamsee
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- JACKSON, Aaron
The writings of J R R Tolkien and Salman Rushdie as symptomatic corollaries; imaginative renditions and cultural-historical documents of the impact of historical context and perspective upon the deployment and content of narrative representational strategies
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD
- JAMIR, Chubamenla
Impact of ground level ozone on food crop production in India
Prof M Ashmore, Dr J Smart and Dr J Barron
York
DPhil
- JAVED SHAIKH, Vaj
Investigating and implementing system dynamics: a delay analysis technique in Indian construction industry
Aston
PhD
- JAY, Phyllida
The material culture of ethical and sustainable fashion
Dr S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
PhD
- JEON, Hongsok
The diversity of the development of e-government initiatives based on comparative perspective: the UK, Korea and India
Dr J Hudson
York
PhD
- JOBANPUTRA, David
Tigers, trees and teleology: religious resistance and resource use in Alwar District, Rajasthan
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- JOHNSON, Paul H
Alternative visions of change: the agricultural landscape of neoliberal professionalisation in Tamil Nadu
Dr C McEwan and Dr M Power
Durham
PhD
2008
- JONES, Chris
Tathagata Garbha literature: early Mahayana controversies
Oxford
DPhil
- JONES, Demelza
Experiences of exile amongst Sri Lankan refugees in Tamil Nadu, South India
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- JONES, Eleri
The household and decisions relating to maternal health care in India
Dr E Coast and Dr T Leone
London, LSE
PhD
- JONES, Timothy
Indian animation, community and cultural practice: reflexive analysis of local and global practices; the formation and evolution of community structures and cultural norms that are shaping the Indian animation industry
Dr R Denison and Dr K Johnston
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

- JORGENSEN, Charlotte
Ceremonial performance: the British durbars in India
Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- JOSHI, Rutel
The sustainable mobility practices of the urban poor in
Ahmedabad
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- KADAM, Uttam
Performance assessment of heterogeneous irrigation schemes
with a case study of Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr I Smout
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- KADIR, Shaira
Constructing international development: the evolution of an
EU-India nexus
Dr A K J Wyatt
Bristol
PhD
- KALIYATH, Ajith
Land as a critical ecological resource for sustainable cities: a
case of Chennai, India
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KALRA, Nikhila
The origins of Hindu-Christian conflict in rural India
Oxford
DPhil
- KANEKAR, Amita
Architecture of the Keladi Nayakas
Cardiff
MPhil
- KAPILA, Rudra
Carbon capture and storage (CCS) technology transfer as part
of a low-carbon strategy for India
Prof S Haszeldine and Prof R Wallace
Edinburgh
PhD
- KARANI, Malini
Vaastushastra and Its application in modern architectural
practice
Dr O Oduku and Mr I Scott
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- KASSIRAM, Astra
East Indian women's experiences of somatisation disorder and
domestic violence
Prof M Horvath, Dr J Adler and Dr S Hansen
Middlesex
PhD
- KATARIA, Shyamal
Partition memories and ethnic conflict
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KAUL, Priyasha
Sociological changes in contemporary India: exploring
globalisation and nationalism through 'Bollywood' films
Prof P Statham and Dr T O'Toole
Bristol
PhD
- KAVANAGH, Amy
The self and the state: the identity of the British official in India,
1830-1880
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011
- KAY, Ethan
How multinational corporations and non governmental
organisations structure and implement partnerships to retail
smokeless cookstoves in rural India
Dr A Nicholls, Prof R Loveridge and Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, UC
DPhil
2009
- KENNEDY, Jonathan
The political economy of conflict between the state and
indigenous people in India
Dr L King
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Masum
D H Lawrence and the post-Tagore writers of Bengali literature
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KHOSLA, Preeti
A study of the visual language of the indigenous styles of book
painting in north India during the Sultanate period (1414-1525
AD)
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KINGWELL-BANHAM, Eleanor
Early rice agricultural systems in India: phytolith and
macrobotanical analysis in the development of rice agricultural
systems during the neolithic-early historic period
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KIRAN, G R
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
PhD
- KISKU, Amit
State, forest and people: the changing relationship and its
impact on the modern forests of India
Dr E Simpson
London, SOAS
PhD
- KITE, Grace
Determinants of and prognosis for use of outsourced software
services by Indian firms
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- KNOWLES, Sam
Travel writing and transnational literature: Amitav Ghosh,
Michael Ondaatje, Vikram Seth and Pico Iyer
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
2008

- KOMALIRANI, Yenneti
Unpacking low carbon interventions in India: the implementation gap between climate mitigation and renewable energy policies
Dr S Bouzarovsk and Dr R Day
Birmingham
PhD
2010
- KOTHARI, Anjali
That common ground? Education, marriage and family in middle-class urban India
Prof J Martin and Prof E Unterhalter
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- KRISHNAMURTHY, Mekhala
Harda Mandi: experiencing change in an agricultural market in Central India (1980-2010)
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KRISHNAN, Sneha
What women want: an ethnographic investigation into the sexual desires and experiences of young women in urban India
Oxford
DPhil
- KUMAR, Chandra Bhushan
Environmental management in the mega-city: the case of Delhi
Dr M Whitehead and Prof J Grattan
Aberystwyth
PhD
2009
- KUMAR, Sunil Mitra
The role of credit in rural India, microfinance through theoretical and empirical research
East Anglia
PhD
- KUMAR, Tanya
Privatising Mumbai: a study of the impact of privatization on the residents of Mumbai's airport
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil
- LALFAKZUALA, Mr
The prophetic critique of landownership abuse and its implications for contemporary Mizo society
Prof H Pyper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009
- LALL, Priya
HIV-positive women's access to healthcare facilities in Andhra Pradesh
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- LAMBA, Amrita
A comparative study of natural resource governance in India and Brazil: can strong state-society synergy show the way?
Prof P Mollinga
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- LAMBA, Shakti
The evolution of human cooperation: ecological variation in pro-social behaviour [in the Pahari Korwa, a central Indian horticultural society]
Prof R Mace
London, UC
PhD
2006
- LE MASSON, Virginie
Gender and climate change in the Himalayas
Dr N Ansell
Brunel
PhD
- LEACH, Robert
The development of the Pancaratra as a sectarian tradition
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- LEWANDOWSKA-NAYAR, Lidia
Place and role of Narottama Dasa Thakura in the development of Bengali Vaishnavism
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
- LEWIS, Caroline
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th century India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LIMKI, Rashne
Unethical representations: tracing the play of the erotic in postcolonial violence [India]
Prof D Ferreira da Silva and Dr M Mandarin
London Queen Mary
PhD
- LOH, Jennifer
Exploring the construction of 'political identity' among Kinnars in Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
- LUGLI, Ligeia
The conception of language in early Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism: with special reference to the Laṅkāvatārasūtra
Dr U Pagel
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- LUKSAITE, Eva
Female sterilization, the body and the project of citizenship in Rajasthan
Dr P Froerer and Dr J Staples
Bradford
PhD
- LUNN, David
Looking for common ground: literature and journalism in Hindi/Urdu, 1900-1950
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- LUTHRA, Schweta
The [criminal law] consequences for mentally disordered defendants in India and England
Ms T Elliott and Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

- MA, Yuge
Comparing energy efficiency in China and India
Dr N Eyre, Dr A Lora-Wainwright; and Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford
DPhil
- MacDONALD, Alison
Becoming 'subjects' and creating communities of care: breast cancer survivorship among middle class women in charitable organisations in urban India
Dr S Gibbon and Dr R Empson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MACHADO, Francisco Veres
Goan struggles for self-definition
London, SOAS
PhD
- MADAN, Rohit
Agri-tourism in the global south: sustainable development and the ecological landscapes of the Mumbai-Pune Region
Dr R Sonnino and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- MAHALINGAM, Divya Lakshmi
Retail innovation and business in Indian market driven economy: trends in consumerism and buying behaviour of modern Indian consumers
Birmingham
PhD
- MALIK, Rabia
School choice and parental participation: a mixed methods study of determinants of school quality in Punjab, Pakistan
Prof C Colclough
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD
- MALL, Amar
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of South India
Dr S Kuechler
London, UC
PhD
2003
- MALONE, Carmel
The connection between the Roman empire and India
Dr P W M Freeman
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- MALUSTE, Rajiv
Reformers vs. interest groups: understanding the pace and direction of India and China's economic policy reforms
Dr K Deng and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MANDALA, Vijaya
Big game hunting in colonial India
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
2005
- MANSFIELD, Tom
Calcutta, from fort to city: a study of the growth of a planned colonial settlement, 1690-1756
Dr P Kidambi
Leicester
PhD
- MARHIA, Natasha
Human security, gender, and the policing of everyday violence against women in Delhi
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MARIOTTI, Chiara
Compensating for displacement: the appropriateness of standard economic methodology in the case of the Polavaram Dam in Andhra Pradesh, India
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- MARSH, Christine
Changing the mind of the West: bringing Rabindranath Tagore into old and new debates about the viability of the modern age
Exeter
PhD
2008
- MARTIN, Marina
An economic history of hundi, 1858-1980
Dr G Austin and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MARTINEZ-SAAVEDRA, Beatriz
Communal crisis, national identity and historical imagination in Gujarat contemporary riots
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
PhD
- MASIERO, Silvia
State-level implementation of the Indian public distribution system: what role for E-governance?
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
PhD
- MASON, Liz
The effect of national IP [intellectual property] enforcement on the IP management strategies of firms: the case of India and China
Leeds
PhD
- MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos
Resource use, politics and state capacity in India
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- MATHEW, John
Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- MATHUR, Vivek
Environmental technologies, gender, caste, power and the rural poor in developing countries: water-related technologies in selected drought-prone villages in Rajasthan and Bundelkhand, North India
Dr S Wong and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007

- MEGARRY, Katy
Negotiating equality: participatory development and the role of self-help groups in the empowerment of poor women in Kerala, India
Dr K Baker and Dr M Goodman
London, King's
PhD
2006
- MEHTA, Ayesha
Ahmadiyya Muslim community in post-colonial India
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
- MENEZES, Deborah Christina
A life apart: lives of older people in care homes in Goa
Dr G Palattiyil and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
- MENEZES, Dwayne Ryan
Indian nationalism and the Christians of South Kanara: with a focus on identity and representation
Dr S Sivasundaram
Cambridge, Gonville & Caius
PhD
- METTGENBERG, Martina Annette
On cosmopolitanism and international adjustment: an ethnography of self-initiated foreign work experiences in India
Prof D Howcroft and Dr B Nicholson
Manchester
PhD
2006
- METZE, Steffi
An imperial enlightenment? The Scottish enlightenment and India
Dr A Mackillop and Dr C Jones
Aberdeen
PhD
- MHASKAR, Sumeet
Survival and coping strategies in the context of de-industrialising Mumbai: how Dalit (ex-untouchables) and Muslim ex-millworkers have responded to the closure of textile mills in Girangaon
Prof A Heath
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2006
- MICKLEM, James
The Sidhi community in Gujarat
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MISHRA, Aashish
Efficacy of citizen's voice for the restructuring of donor-funded projects: the involuntary resettlement of medium-size shopkeepers in Mumbai
Prof A Thornley and Dr G Jones
London, LSE
PhD
2011
- MISHRA, Gaurav
Adoption, digital divide and empowerment in the use of rural eGovernment centres: case studies of Akshaya project (Kerala), eSeva (Andhra Pradesh) and Mahiti Mitra (Gujarat) in India
Prof C Garforth and Dr C Heffernan
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MITFORD, Leena
Nineteenth century Urdu literature
Prof C Shackel
London, SOAS
PhD
2002
- MITRA, Mahina
Connecting ECEC [early childhood education and care] policy with practice: the take-up, experiences and expectations of low income working mothers in Indian slums
Oxford
DPhil
- MODI, Sumeshkumar
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-Pavagadh
Cardiff
PhD
- MOELLER, Anne
The economics of philanthropy: halle pietism and the medical trade to India
Dr C Stein
Warwick
PhD
- MONACO, Lorenza
Global production and industrial restructuring in India: capital strategies and labour practices within a booming automotive sector
Dr A Mezzadri
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- MORA, Agatha C
Negotiating shifting grounds: exploring the nexus of land, law and identity among the Mundas of Jharkhand
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MOTTRAM, Catherine
An integrated metamorphic and isotopic study of crustal extrusion along the main central thrust, Sikkim Himalaya
Prof N Harris, Dr T Argles, Dr C Warren, Dr S Sherlock, Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geochemistry Laboratories) and Prof S Gupta (IT Kharagpur, India)
Open
PhD
- MOULDS, Simon
Modelling the water resources of the Ganges basin
Dr W Buytaert
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
- MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti
Sexual violence: law and society in India
Prof J Conaghan and Prof D Herman
Kent
PhD
- MUMTAZ, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph
Leeds
PhD
2009
- MUNJAL, Surender
Determinants of outward foreign direct investment (FDI) from India, especially the testing and setting the theoretical frameworks; corporate strategy in India and South Asia, and the emergence of third-world multinational firms
Prof P Buckley, Mr N Forsan and Prof P Penderwick
Leeds
PhD

- MUNRO, Shona
The intensification of the Indian dairy sector
Prof F FitzRoy and Prof R McCrorie
St Andrews
PhD
2008
- MURPHY, Ian
The emergence, influence and empowerment of the digital new wave on the low-budget realist of Indian cinema in the 21st century
Prof K Lury
Glasgow
PhD
- NAHABOO, Zaki
Genealogies of British multiculturalism
Open
PhD
- NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India
Prof I Gordon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NAIR, Manisha
Employment pathways to post neonatal health: an enquiry of the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)
Dr P Webster and Dr P Ariana
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
- NAMBALLA, Vidyaranya Chakravarthy
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
- NAMBIAR, Divya
Working in a global village: an ethnography of semi-skilled workers in India's formal economy
Oxford
DPhil
- NICCOLAI, Leonardo
Biodiversity conservation in south India: understanding the environmental practices and politics of indigenous communities in Nilgiri biosphere
Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- NIXON, Jonathan
Design of a hybrid solar-biomass power plant for India
Aston
PhD
- NORMAN, Amy
Classical Indian religion
Oxford, Wolfson
MPhil
2011
- O'DONNELL, Frank
Effects of Indian triad development upon Indian strategic discourse and threat perceptions
Dr H V Pant and Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD
- O'GRADY, Caitlin
HIV/AIDS in India: western-oriented health care and traditional schemas of spiritual pollution
Prof Napier and Dr S Gibbon
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010
- OWEN, Nisha
Conservation, conflict and costs, living with large mammals in the Western Ghats
Dr J Biesmeijer, Dr M Sankaran and Dr M Termansen
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- PABLA, Prabhleen Kaur
Religiosity amongst young Sikhs in India and Britain
Birmingham
PhD
- PACHAURI, Anupam
The Rajasthan Education Initiative (REI): an innovative model of Public Private Partnerships (PPPs)
Sussex
DPhil
- PALIWAL, Avinash
The shaping of India's Afghan policy between 2001-2011
Dr H V Pant and Dr T Bird
London, King's
PhD
- PANDEY, Aruna
Institutional models to resolve conflicts over natural resource governance: role of community enterprises and solidarity economy
Dr N Poole and Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- PANDEYA, Bhopal
Modelling hydrological ecosystem services of selected catchments in the Indo-gangetic basin
Dr M Mulligan and Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
2009
- PAPP, Mathias
The geological evolution of the Marwar Supergroup (Rajasthan, India) and its hydrocarbon potential
Prof J Thurow, Dr J Craig and A Cozzi
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- PARIKH, Danika
Rural identities and material culture in the Indus: settlement dynamics in Bronze Age north-west India
Cambridge
PhD
- PARMAR, H
India in Greek literature
Dr A Erskine
Edinburgh
PhD
- PARTSARATHY, Ramya
Global talent management systems in Indian firms
Dr A Zimmermann
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

- PATE, Tanvi
A discourse analysis of US nuclear policy towards India
Prof T McCrisken and Prof N Vaughan-Williams
Warwick
PhD
- PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- PHILCOX, Lia
Living constructions of tourism in Goa: visual politics and embodied research in a tourist paradise
Prof V Goddard
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
2009
- PICARRA, Mafalda
Africa's millennium development challenge and south-south cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhil
- PICHIRIKKAT, Rajeev Raghavan
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of Western Ghats Hotspot, India
Prof D MacMillan
Kent
PhD
- PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- PLATZ, Teresa
Personhood, modernity and middle class in India
Dr S M Lyon and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD
- PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi
Social movement identity, discourses, networks, and political culture in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- POHJONEN, Matti
To each event many happenings return: global news and cultural translation in Mumbai, India
London, SOAS
PhD
- POOL, Fernande
Islam secularism; schooling in West Bengal
London, LSE
PhD
- POORE, Benjamin
Reading James Joyce in Lahore: Masud Khan's modernism
Prof J Rose
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- PRAKASH, Brahma
Theatre of labour, bondage and liberation: towards a performance research methodology for Indian lokdesi (folk) performances
Prof H Gilbert and Prof M Cohen
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- PRIYADARSHI, Praveen
Urban reforms in two Indian cities: a comparative study of the local state in Ahmadabad and Kanpur
Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD
- PUROHIT, Purnima
Institutional design and operation of agricultural markets: implications for poverty reduction in India.
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
- PUTHUSSEERY, Pushyrag
Internationalisation of British SME's to India: a network relationship approach
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- QUERSHI, Adeela
The study and interpretation of the iconography and iconology of the Mughal hunt
Oxford, Wadham
DPhil
- RAGHAVAN, Rajeev
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of Western Ghats hotspot, India
Dr A Rosser and Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
2009
- RAHA, Debodayita
Gender and rural development policy dynamics within interplay of public private partnerships: a case study of India, comparative analysis of two districts in Tamil Nadu
Dr H Osbahr and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009
- RAJASHEKARIAH, Kiran
Challenges of change: exploring conservation based on neoliberal principles (A case study of lake conservation based on public-private partnership in Bangalore)
Dr D Wójcik
Oxford
DPhil
- RAM, Padmiri
A study of low income housing experiments in Chhattisgarh, India: identification of constraints and incentives from a new institutional economics perspective
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD

- RAMASAMY, Seenivasan
Law, technology and water conflicts in developing societies:
tank systems in Tamil Nadu, India
Westminster
PhD
2009
- RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan
ICT [Information communication technology] and development:
farming communities in Tamil Nadu
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- RAMASUBRAMANIAN, Janani
Demand and impact of index based crop insurance in India
Dr A McKay and Dr J Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2010
- RAMNARAC, Vijay
Nimbarki hagiography and theology
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- RAMNATH, Aparajith
Engineers in India: industrialisation, Indianisation and the
state, 1900-47
London, Imperial
PhD
2008
- RAMSAY, Zara
Religion, gender and development: women's empowerment in
south India
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- RAMSEY, July
Discourses of sexuality within the British Raj through the prism
of prostitution and venereal disease
Dr H Bauer
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- RANJAN, Prabhash
International Investment Agreements (IIAs) and regulatory
discretion of host countries: a case study of India
Dr F Ortino
London, King's
PhD
2009
- RAY, Sripama
Redefining Bollywood: an examination of middle-of-the-road
films made in Bombay
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- RAZVI, Mehreen
Jahangir's tomb: an architectural and historical examination of
imperial Mughal tombs
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
PhD
- RID, Saeed
People to people contacts, multi track diplomacy, conflict
transformation and peacebuilding in India and Pakistan
Bradford
PhD
- ROMANI, Sahar
Youth post-NGO: development and experiments in growing up
in India
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil
- RONALD, Emma
Patterns of identity: block printed and resist-dyed textiles of
rural Rajasthan
Dr C Boydell
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Arnab
Bengali periodicals between 1876 and 1947 on agricultural
science
London, Imperial
PhD
- ROY, Anirban
The desire of the soul; negotiating sexuality, masculinity and
HIV/AIDS discourse in India
Dr F Osella and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- ROY, Anupama
Mobile learning for health promotion and HIV/AIDS prevention
in relation to the males having sex with males community in
India
Dr C Evans and Prof M Sharples
Nottingham
PhD
- ROY, Indrajit
Capable subjects: power and politics in eastern India
Oxford
DPhil
- ROY, Pallavi
The political economy of growth: role of the Industrial
Development Corporation in Tamil Nadu and Gujarat
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- SAFADI, Alison
The British colonial state and Hindustani, 1800-1947
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SAHA, Niranjana
Philosophy of Advaita as presented in the Gitagudharthadipika
of Madhusudana Sarsavati
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SANCHO, David
An ethnographic study of the relationship between
contemporary forms of education, life experiences and future
prospects of young people within liberalized Kerala, south
India
Dr G De Neve and Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- SANGHERA, Jaspreet
Hindi, Urdu and Punjabi literature by women on post-partition
Delhi, Punjab and Lahore
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2010

- SASTRY, Deepti
Urban Indian middle class environmental values: a postmaterial analysis
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- SATISH, B K
Sustainable solutions for the middle class in India
Prof R Pedreschi and Dr J Brennan
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- SEN, Tanju
Women in 19th century Bengal
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD
- SHARMA, Janhwi
Buddhist monasteries of Ladakh and Spiti
Cardiff
PhD
- SHARMA, Prashant
The politics of reform: the case of the Right to Information Act in India
Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SHARMA, Shalini
Relationship between news media and new social movements in India in an age of neoliberal globalisation
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHARMA, Yashaswini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil
- SHUKLA, Titiksha
Agrarian crisis in Maharashtra: a case study of differential impact on Dalits and tribals
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
- SIDHARTH, Juhi
Sexual learning and sexual behaviour among adolescent girls living in urban India
Cambridge
PhD
2011
- SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD
- SIM, Judith
Childbearing in Jamshedpur
Prof J Spencer and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
1996
- SINGH, Chandi
Understanding the vulnerability and adaptive capacity of Indian farmers in the context of water scarcity
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SINGH, Devika
The reception and representation of the Mughal period in twentieth-century India
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge
PhD
- SINGH, Priyadarshini
Nation at the grassroots: the meanings of Indian nationhood and the role of political practices in its institutionalisation
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- SINGH, Sukhwinder
Re-orienting the agricultural education system to meet the goals of sustainable agriculture in Punjab, India
Dr J Litten-Brown and Prof J Park
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SINGH, Yasna
Caste; Dalits; social movements in eastern India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SIVARKUMARAN, Anita
Feminist re-telling of stories from Hindu myth and folklore
Leicester
PhD
- SLAKTER, David
Pluralism in Western and Indian traditions of political thought
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- SMAILES, Laura
The private feminists: public and private activism in Indian NGOs
Northumbria
PhD
- SON, Bianca (Suantak)
Zo history: identity construction across borders 1795-1947 in northeast India and northwest Burma
Dr M W Charney
London SOAS
PhD
2008
- SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil
- SOSNOWSKA, Hanna
Is there a diagnostic Mesolithic period in India? Late Pleistocene and Holocene lithic assemblages of Bhimbetka and central India
Dr D Fuller and Prof K Macdonald
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

- SRIDHARAN, Divya
Participatory approaches to food sovereignty in India
Prof L Dowler
Warwick
PhD
- SRINIVASAN, Krithika
Rationalising environmental policy in India
Prof D Demeritt and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD
2008
- SRIVASTAV, Shweta
Towards sustainability in India
Cardiff
PhD
- SRIVASTAVA, Shilpi
The policy and practice of water privatization and regulation in India
Dr L Mehta and Dr J Allouche
Sussex
DPhil
- ST CLAIR, Adam
Deliver my husband's tiffin! A rhythm analysis of food assemblages and affective intensities in urban Mumbai
Manchester
PhD
- STEVENS, Emerson
The sons of Homer/The sons of Rāma: performers of epic in Greece and India
Dr J Hesk
St Andrews
PhD
- STRACHEY, Antonia
Famines and natural disasters in India
Oxford
MPhil
- SUBRAMANI, Vijaya
Indian aesthetics: theory and practice with special reference to Rasagangadhara of Panditraj Jagannatha
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- SUBRAMANIAN, Kapil
Energy in 20th century India
London, Imperial
PhD
- SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India and Pakistan
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- SUNDARESAN, Jayaraj
Land use change and planning process in Bangalore, India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SWAIN, Ashwini
Macro implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity distribution in eastern India
Dr F Matthews
York
PhD
- SWAN, Nicola
Corporate responsibility in an Indian context
Dr K Money
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- TALARI, Surekha
Developing an effective framework of counter-terrorism measures in criminal justice [UK and India]
Dr P Lehr and Dr R Singh
St Andrews
PhD
- THOMAS, Adrian
Calcutta Botanic Garden, 1786-1920
Dr J E Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- THOMAS, Nisha Susan
Patterns of international volunteering amongst diasporic communities [Nigeria and India]
Northumbria
PhD
- TOFARIS, Stelios
Indian contract law
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
- TOMAR, Alka
Communicating climate change in India
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- TRIPATHI, Chaturbhuj
Indian small and medium enterprises and outward foreign direct investment
Prof R Narula
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- VAN DE WETERING, Carina
Changing US security policies towards India in the post-Cold War era: India as an emerging partner
Prof J E Weldes
Bristol
PhD
- VAN GINNEKEN, Nadja
The roles of non specialist health workers in mental health care provision in India
Prof V Berridge and Dr V Patel
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-Sally
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal
Dalits incorporation into India's business economy: implication for social and economic policies
Oxford
DPhil
2009

VIJH, Rajneesh
The return of high skilled migrants, knowledge transfers and organizational development: three case studies in New Delhi, India
Dr X Fu
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

VIRK, Amrit Kaur
Health insurance for delivering healthcare to impoverished communities in developing countries: India's RSBY [Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana] National Health Insurance Scheme for poor families
Oxford
DPhil

WALLIS, David
Micro-geodynamics of the Karakoram fault zone, Ladakh, north-west Himalayas
Dr R Phillips and Dr G Lloyd
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

WAQAR, Annie (Syeda)
US-India strategic nuclear partnership and its effect on nuclear proliferation in South Asia
Dr R Guerrina and Prof M Olssen
Surrey
PhD

WARSI, Mr Sahil Khan
Cultivating Hambastagi and Hamdardi: personhood and relatedness among Afghans in India
Dr M Marsden and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WATSON, Samantha
Measuring the impact of access to credit on livelihood strategies and outcomes in rural Andhra Pradesh: enhanced security or increased risk?
Manchester
PhD

WILLIAMS, Rebecca
Reproductive health in India, c.1947-1994
Dr S Hodges and Dr R Bivins
Warwick
PhD
2009

WILLIAMS, Richard David
Music and dance at Wajid Ali Shah's court-in-exile and the Bengal renaissance, c.1800-1887
Ms K B Schofield
London, King's
PhD

WU, Pin Hsien
Formation of environmental movements in China and India; a case study of mining
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil

YECHURY, Akhila
Anglo-French relations in India, c.1930-1962
Prof C A Bayley
Cambridge
PhD

YU, Haiyan (Helen)
Sustainable water management for water and food security in a changing world: a comparative study between arid rural communities of China and India
Prof W M Edmunds, Prof D S G Thomas and Dr A Lora-Wainwright
Oxford
DPhil
2010

MALDIVES

ALI, Mariya
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually abused children [Maldives]
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2003

HAMEED, Shaffa
Sexual health or reproductive health? Youth and social policy in the Maldives
Dr E Coast and Dr M Bhatia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KITCHEN-WHEELER, Anne-Marie
The behavioural ecology of the giant manta (*Manta birostris*) in the central Maldives atolls
Dr A Edwards
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

SHIUNA, Mariyam
Urban violence and disillusionment with democracy in the Maldives
Dr J Goodhand
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

PAKISTAN

ABRAR, Mohammad
Discourses and practices of corporate governance in Pakistan's microfinance institutions
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr A Cameron
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ABU, Ali
Agency and its discontents: nationalism and gender in the work of Pakistani women writers, 1947-2005
Dr A Snaith
London, King's
PhD

- ABUBAKAR, Musa
Gender justice a recurring decimal in the Islamic laws of homicide and bodily hurt of Nigeria and Pakistan: a scholastic neo-traditionalist approach
Prof S Ali
Warwick
PhD
- AFTAB, Faisal
Impact of automation for administrative work in Pakistani universities
Prof S Brown and Prof S Lilley
Leicester
PhD
- AGHA, Nadia
Strategies to enhance power positions within households in Pakistan
York
PhD
2012
- AHMAD, Iftikhar
Essays on fiscal decentralization, provincial economic growth and basic service provision [a Pakistan case study]
Prof C Heady
Kent
PhD
- AHMAD, Mohsin
The effect of globalization on growth and poverty: empirical evidence from Pakistan economy
Dr A Paloni and Prof J Byrne
Glasgow
PhD
- AHMED, Irfan
Teaching and learning issues in large classes: listening and speaking skills, their effect on higher studies of the learners and their introduction into the public sector universities of Pakistan
Sussex
DPhil
- AHMED, Kabir
Regulations of market misconduct, lessons for Pakistan from UK and US
Manchester
PhD
- AHMED, Naveed
The effects of structural reform strategies of the World Bank and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights: a case study of Pakistan
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008
- AHMED, Uzma
Human capital development in Pakistan: determinants of sustaining academic achievements
Dr S McIntosh and Dr C Valante
Sheffield
PhD
2010
- AHSAN, Fatima Mirat Al
Developing a collaborative, context-based model for teacher thinking and change: an action research case study of ELT practitioners in the higher education context of Pakistan
Dr C Walter
Oxford, Kellogg
DPhil
- AKHTAR, Shamim
An analytical study of the quality of education administration in Punjab Pakistan
Dr S H Tirimzi (Bahauddin Zakariya University Multan Pakistan)
Southampton
PhD
- AKHTAR, Waheed
Education and human development with specific focus on Madrasa education: informal faith-based organisations and their activities in development work
Bradford
PhD
- ALI, Zulfikar
The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972
Dr C Vincent, Dr D Crook and Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2004
- ALIMIA, Sanaa
The quest for dignity in a dehumanized state: Afghan refugees and devalued citizens in Pakistan, 1978-2012
Dr M J Nelson and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- AMIR, Huma
An exploration into the dyadic relationships between UK importers and Pakistani exporters
Dr T Abimbola
Warwick
PhD
- AMIR, Salma
Microfinance effect on the empowerment of rural women in north western Pakistan: a case study of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Dr D Hall-Matthews, Dr J Boesten and Dr P Wilding
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- AMJAD, Muhammad
A resource-based study of strategy implementation among local and foreign firms in Pakistan
Central Lancashire
PhD
- ANBRINE, Shama
Urban morphology of Lahore-Pakistan: areas developed as an inspiration of Ebenezer Howard's Garden City Movement.
Dr I Jackson and Prof S Pepper
Liverpool
PhD
2010
- ARIF, Rabia
A model green curriculum for the secondary school level in Punjab, Pakistan, as a step toward sustainable development
Dr H Ross, Prof P Higgins and Dr R Nicol
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- ASHRAF, Sarah
Analysis of the relationship between the armed forces (military) and radical Islamists in Pakistan and Egypt
Dr K Schulze
London, LSE
PhD
- ASHRAF, Sadia
Education rights in Pakistan
Prof P Alderson and Dr J Parkes
London, Institute of Education
PhD

- ASIF, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr
The case of social accountability in Pakistan
Prof A Heath
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2006
- AYESHA, Kiran
Nature and impact of new public management reforms in
higher education sector of Pakistan: the case of universities
London, King's
PhD
- AZIZ, Said Khalil
How far is the policy of Afghanistan towards the issue of
Pashtunistan 'legal' and 'legitimate'?
Prof B Bowring
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2012
- BANO, Shah
Role of higher education sector in a developing country's
transformation into knowledge based economy [Pakistan]
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- BAREACH, Naqeebullah (Khan)
Psychological contract and employees' mobility decisions:
studying the attitudes of generation Y employees in Pakistan
Dr S Gibb and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
PhD
- BASHIR, Humaira
The gender gap in education [between boys and girls in
Muslim countries such as Pakistan]
Dr T Basit
Wolverhampton
PhD
2007
- BATOOL, Zahara
Aberrant driving behavior and attitudes towards road safety in
Pakistan
Leeds
PhD
- BHUTTA, Aisha
The meaning of literacy for women in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- BURKI, Assad
The case of Mukhtar Mai: challenging a tribal code of "honour"
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- CHOUDHRY, Sohail
Economics of the poor: a study of the dynamics of poverty-
induced shame, social exclusion and public policy on the
vulnerable women, children and minorities in Pakistan
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CRAIF, Malcolm
British and American nuclear non-proliferation policy relating to
Pakistan in the 1970s
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- DURCAN, Julie
The demise of the Harappan civilization of the Indus Valley,
Pakistan: the fluvial dynamics of the region
Aberystwyth
PhD
2008
- ELLIOTT, Cathy
The value of democracy: a genealogy of governance in
Pakistan
London, UC
PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- FARIDI, Mena
Women's rights in Pakistan: politics or progress?
Dr J Marshall and Dr P Shah
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- FAROOQI, Seemah
Evaluating local government reform in Pakistan
Stirling
PhD
- FORSYTHE, Nahan
The impact of climate change on hydro-climatological
variability and water resources in the Karakoram region of the
Himalaya
Dr C Kilsby
Newcastle
PhD
2008
- GHULAM, Yaseen
Privatisation, deregulation and operational performance of
cement industrial units of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- GILANI, Sabrina
The nexus between citizenship theory and constitutional law in
the state of Pakistan
Prof A McColgan and Ms M Malik
London, King's
PhD
2010
- HABIB, Nazma
Population dynamics of Leishmania tropica in northern
Pakistan
Dr C Sutherland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

- HALARI, Anwar
Calendar anomalies of the Pakistan stock markets: the Islamic calendar effect investigation
Dundee
PhD
- HASSAN, Kiran
Media in post Musharraf Pakistan: democracy, identity, agency and resistance
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009
- HINA, Hadia
The commercialisation of microfinance: the impact in Pakistan
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- HOWARD, Natasha
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in Afghanistan (1995-2005)
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005
- HUSAIN, Najma
Role of English and future of Urdu in Pakistan
Southampton
PhD
- HUSSAIN, Asim
Impact and development of Muttahida Majlis-e-Amal within the North West Frontier Province and Balouchistan
Dr K Schulze and Dr T C Sherman
London, LSE
PhD
- HUSSAIN, Safdar
Pakistan-China security relations
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- IHSAN, Wajid
Feasibility/practicability of JJSO [Juvenile Justice System Ordinance] in Northwestern Frontier Province, Pakistan
Dr J Blain and Dr S Riley
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- IOB, Elisabetta
The betrayed promise: the Muslim League and the resettlement of refugees in Pakistani Punjab (1947-62)
Dr S F D Ansari
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
- ISHAQ, Shamaila
An investigation of impact of mergers and acquisitions (M&A) on banking sector efficiency
Prof V Podinovski
Warwick
PhD
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- JABBAR, Zeenat
The impact of effectiveness of brand activation on consumer markets in Pakistan
Brunel
PhD
- JAN, Irfan U
Investigating the palynostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the Palaeotethyan Carboniferous-Permian succession of the Salt Range, Pakistan
Dr S J Davies, Dr J A Zalasiewicz and Prof D M H Stephenson (British Geological Survey)
Leicester
PhD
- JAN, Muhammad Ali
Power and accumulation in food grain markets: a case study of the Pakistani Punjab
Oxford
DPhil
- JAVID, Hassan
Power, politics and patronage: path dependence and the landed elite in Punjab, Pakistan
Dr R Archer
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KAMRAN, Fatima
Quality of life among kidney transplant recipients in Pakistan
Prof C Fife-Schaw and Prof J Ogden
Surrey
PhD
- KANWAL, Aroosa
Homeland through diasporic eyes: a study of fiction of Pakistani expatriate and British Asian writers
Dr L Moore
Lancaster
PhD
- KAZNI, Naveed
Pakistani children and subjectivity
London Metropolitan
PhD
- KHALID, Zahid
The environmental history of Bhawalpur
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil
- KHAN, Adnan
Anthropological analysis of contemporary Pakhtunwali: ideal and actual
Dr E Hirsch
Brunel
PhD
- KHAN, Athar Afzal
Sociological exploration of female entrepreneurship in Pakistan
Dr N Tang
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Faheem J
Inside foreign aid: donor-recipient interaction and aid policy networks in Pakistan
Prof J Temple and Dr S Ayres
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

- KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad
Estimation of flood using a model developed by integrating GIS and Java [Pakistan]
Dr C Scott
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- KHAN, Ijaz
Settlement history of Lower Dir, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan
Leicester
PhD
- KHAN, Kurshid
A case study of school performance of Northern Areas' (NAs) newly migrant Ismaili girls in private and community-based schools in Karachi
Prof L Tett and Mr B Martin
Edinburgh
PhD
- KHAN, Manawar Jan
What is the impact of media consumption on the formation of identity amongst second and third generation Pakistani Diaspora?
Prof Y Samad
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Muhammad
Investigating the mechanisms and intervening institutional barriers to the emergence of venture capital in developing countries [Pakistan]
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Musarrat
How the business schools of higher educational institutions in Pakistan can develop their undergraduate students in to effective leaders
Dr M Stein and Dr M Lim
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Shah I Room
Employee retention as a source of competitive advantage in higher education in Pakistan
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Sheyryar
The un-official performance of official business in Pakistan: the interface with state bureaucracy and citizens
Prof G Wood and Dr J Devine
Bath
PhD
- KHAN, Shujal Mulk
Plant biodiversity and ecosystem services of Naran Valley, Pakistan, the western Himalaya
Dr S Page and Dr D Harper
Leicester
PhD
- KHAN, Zafar
Is the Pakistani nuclear programme secure?
Dr K Mills
Glasgow
PhD
- KHAN, Ziab
Local indicators of spatial association for the object-oriented classification of forest stands, using combined lidar and multi-spectral remotely sensed data
Dr L Comber and Dr C Jarvis
Leicester
PhD
2008
- KHATTAK, Seema
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in ground water of Pakistan
Dr D Polya
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- KHURRAM, Sobia
New public management and civil service reform in Pakistan
Dr W Webster and Dr Z I Jadoon
Stirling
PhD
- LAGHARI, Shahnaz
Honour killing in Pakistan
York
PhD
2011
- LATIF, Humaira
Psychological capital in relation to job performance among Pakistani university teachers
Dr J Houdmont
Nottingham
PhD
- LATIF, Zahira
Housing needs of Pakistani Muslim women experiencing domestic violence
Dr J Phillimore
Birmingham
PhD
- MAHMOOD, Sajid
Prevalence of underestimation of body weight and its risk factors among students of higher secondary school in Karachi, Pakistan
Dr J Freeman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MALIK, Aisha
Ethics of research from the perspective of a developing country: Pakistan as a case study
Dr A Shaw
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- MAQSOOD, Manzil
E-assessment in Pakistan
Dr G Stylianides
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- MASOOD, Sameen
Educational and occupational choice processes: the case of agricultural students in Pakistan
Dr E Chattoe-Brown and Dr P White
Leicester
PhD
- MATHUR, Roy
Predictive modelling of Harappan port sites in the Gujarat
York
PhD
- MIRZA, Noreen
The middle class Pakistani diaspora
Manchester
PhD
- MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana
Lived experiences of growing up with thalassemia major [Pakistani thalassaemic children]
Dr T Cartwright and Prof T Towell
Westminster
PhD

- MUGHAL, Muhammad Aurang Zeb
Concepts of time and space in relation to socioeconomic change in rural Pakistan
Dr S M Lyon and Dr I R Edgar
Durham
PhD
- MUMTAZ, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph
Leeds
PhD
2009
- MUNIR, Ahsan
Development of manufacturing competence in export-oriented SMEs in Pakistan
Aston
PhD
- NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011
- NOREEN, Sumaira
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan, 1947-1990s
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OPPENHEIM, Willy
Quality of demand for girls' education in rural Pakistan
Dr D Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
2010
- PATHAN, Saima Kamran
Multinational enterprises and foreign direct investment of Pakistan: challenges and prospects
Dr T P Wisniewski and Dr M Fethi
Leicester
PhD
2008
- PECHAYRE, Marion
Pakistan 2004-2010: laboratory of the recent evolutions of the humanitarian system
Dr L Hammond
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- QADIR, Usman
The political economy of technology acquisition in Pakistan: policy and constraints in the automobile industry
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- QURESHI, Ayaz
Pakistan's response towards HIV/AIDS: institutional complexity and the politics of policy
Prof T H J Marchand, Dr M Marsden and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
- RAHEEM, Muhammad Arslan
Madrassa education in Pakistan: an investigation of the relationship between madrassa education and Islamic militancy in Pakistan
Prof A Furlong
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- RAHMAN, Shafiq
Improved public bus transport in Dhaka City
Leeds
PhD
- RAHOOJO, Saadhullah
Impacts of a changing climate on food production in the Sindh province, Pakistan
Prof P Atkinson and Dr J Dash
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- RID, Saeed
People to people contacts, multi track diplomacy, conflict transformation and peacebuilding in India and Pakistan
Bradford
PhD
- RIPPA, Alessandro
Uyghur community of Pakistan
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD
- SABEEH, S
Issues of power/knowledge in the implementation of IT systems: empirical focus on banking sector in Pakistan
Loughborough
PhD
- SABREEN, Mudrasa
Rights of a minor in the case of separation between parents (comparative study of Islamic law and Pakistani law)
Mr I D Edge
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- SADAF, Lubaba
Marital violence amongst Pakistani women in cross-cultural context: issues in breaking silence
Dr S Batchelor, Dr N Bourque and Dr M Hume
Glasgow
PhD
2007
- SAEED, Muhammad
Masculinity and domestic violence in Pakistan
York
PhD
2008
- SAEED, Momna
Risk measurement in Islamic finance
Dr M Izzeldin
Lancaster
PhD
- SAEED, Sheba
Beggars of Lahore
Birmingham
PhD
- SAEED, Tania
Encountering Islamophobia: a case study of Pakistani and British Pakistani women in higher education institutions in England
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008

- SALMAN, Yaamina
Health services reform in Pakistan
Prof S Osborne
Edinburgh
PhD
- SARWAR, Moizza B
Political parties and urban informal settlements: urban politics in Karachi
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2008
- SARWAR, Shamaila
The life and works of the twentieth century Pakistani Islamic mystic, Sufi Abu Anees Barkat Ali (d. 1997), and the origins and development of the khānaqah of Dār Ul Ehsān
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SHAFIQ, Farah
The relationship between emotional intelligence, epistemic beliefs and academic motivation of prospective teachers in Pakistan
Mrs M Sutherland
Glasgow
PhD
- SHAHEEN, Rosina
Models of monetary policy for Pakistan
Dr P Turner and Dr T Chevapatrakul
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD
- SHAMS, Fawad
Education and international aid development agencies in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD
- SOOMRO, Naureen
Underrepresentation of Sindhis in civil services: an evidence from Pakistan
Dr R Aitken
York
PhD
- SOUTHARD, Mark
Indigency and biomedical healing systems in Baluchistan, Pakistan
Brunel
PhD
- SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India and Pakistan
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- TAJ, Aamer
Pakistan's devolution of power: a strategy towards good governance: rhetoric or reality?
Prof G Stoker
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009
- TAJAMMAL, Fariha
Impact of gender responsive budgeting on gender inequality: a case study of education sector of Pakistan
Dr M Kilkey
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- UJMRANI, Sumera
Outcomes of English language teaching and learning in Pakistan: a case study of University of Sindh
Dr L Hamilton and Dr M Dasli
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- UR REHMAN, Naqeeb
The relative performance of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Pakistan
Prof R Harris and Dr C Azémar
Glasgow
PhD
- USMAN, Ahmed
Sociology of rape, sexualities, justice system and victimisation in Pakistan
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain
Leeds
PhD
- WAHAJ, Zujaja
Exploring the stigma associated with HIV/AIDS: devising a gender specific education intervention strategy aimed at youth in Pakistan
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- WAHID, Sohail
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, north west Pakistan
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- WASTI, Syed Ashraf
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: a case study of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- YOUNIS, Muhammad
Digital reference services in the university libraries of Pakistan
Prof G Matthews and Dr A Goulding
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2010
- ZAHIR, Muhammad
The protohistoric burial tradition of northern and north-western Indian subcontinent: the people and their identities
Leicester
PhD
- ZAM AN, Adil
Aftermath of 9/11 incident and its impacts on Pakistan-US relationship
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

SRI LANKA

ABAYASEKERA, Rohitha

Emergence of bio fuels and the changing world market behaviour; its impact on price volatility and price transmission in the coconut industry of Sri Lanka

Prof E Phimister

Aberdeen

MPhil/PhD

2011

ABEYSEKERA, Thusitha Bernard

A proposal for the protection of digital databases in Sri Lanka

Exeter

PhD

2011

ALLY, Sajida Zareen

Transnational Muslim women and their cultures of health:

migration, healing and social transformation in post-war Sri Lanka

Dr M Unnithan

Sussex

DPhil

2007

ARACHCHIGE, Kethakie Ranasingh

Sri Lankan heritage youth, migration and television

Prof P Schlesinger

Glasgow

PhD

BEDDEWELA, Eshani

Investigating the business contribution to sustainable development through corporate social responsibility: a study of multinational enterprises operating in Sri Lanka

Dr J M Fairbrass and Prof A T Mohr

Bradford

PhD

BELT, Mackenzie Paige

Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus

Bristol

PhD

BOHINGAMUWA, Wijerathne B H M

Ancient Sri Lanka and the early Indian Ocean contacts

Oxford, St Cross

DPhil

DAVIS, Christopher

Buddhist monasteries: centres of redistribution or recluses?

Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple

Durham

PhD

DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep Kumarasinghe

Supply demand modelling in oral healthcare in Sri Lanka

Prof S Brailsford

Southampton

PhD

DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel

The structure of ethical review in Sri Lanka

Dr R Simpson and Prof M B Carrithers

Durham

PhD

EKANAYAKE, Samantha

Psychosocial consequences and coping strategies of tsunami affected populations of southern part of Sri Lanka

London, King's

PhD

ESLER, Dominic

Catholicism among Sri Lankan Tamils

Dr A Pillen and Dr R Empson

London, UC

MPhil/PhD

GANESHPANCHAN, Zinthiya

Women and conflict: a cross cultural analysis with special emphasis on Sri Lanka

Loughborough

PhD

HERATH, Jeevani

The impact of social capital, human capital and financial capital at school and at home on educational outcomes of grade four students in urban primary schools in Sri Lanka

Prof A Little and Dr J Brown

London, Institute of Education

MPhil/PhD

HESLOP, Luke

Sri Lanka

Prof J Spencer and Dr L Hoek

Edinburgh

PhD

JAYARATHNE, Potupitiya Gamaathige

Application of supply chain management principles and their effect on technical efficiency and business performance: the case of Sri Lankan textile industry

Prof B MacCarthy and Dr R Ramanathan

Nottingham

PhD

2008

JAYATILAKA, Koralege

An economic analysis of the IDP [internally displaced persons] resettlement programme in the east of Sri Lanka

Sussex

DPhil

JAYAWEERA, Anusha

Factors affecting job performance and the moderate effect of gender and citizenship on job performance: a cross cultural comparison between Sri Lanka and the UK

Bristol

PhD

JONES, Lois

Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial project [in Sri Lanka] c.1796-1900: control, authority, surveillance

Dr D Clayton

St Andrews

PhD

2007

JOYCE, Rachel

The dehumanisation of Sri Lanka's Tamil community

Prof P Green and Dr C C Murphy

London, King's

MPhil/PhD

2010

KARUNANAYAKE, Dinithi

(Re)narrating conflict through translated drama: the case of Sri Lanka, 1980-2009

Manchester

MPhil/PhD

- KARUNARTHNA, Dulma Niroshini
Imaging the female in changing socio-cultural contexts: a study of female representations in the visual arts of late mediaeval and colonial Sri Lanka
Dr S Turner and Dr S Sehrawat
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- KITZSCH, Nicole
Disaster and its interaction with processes of conflict transformation: a comparative study of Sri Lanka and Aceh after the Indian Ocean tsunami, 2004
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2008
- KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy
The political economy of telecommunications reforms and regulation in developing countries: a case study of Sri Lanka
Mr M Minoque and Prof P Cook
Manchester
PhD
- KNOWLES, Sam
Travel writing and transnational literature: Amitav Ghosh, Michael Ondaatje, Vikram Seth and Pico Iyer
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
2008
- KONARA, Palitha
Foreign direct investment in Sri Lanka
Prof A Wei
York
PhD
- MANAGE, Sumanaratne Bala
A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on the impact of reducing the role of the state under the structural adjustment programme
Sheffield
PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MIHLAR, Farah
Fundamentalisms amongst the Muslims of Sri Lanka
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
- MURUGHIA, Jey
Human rights violation and post-conflict peace in Sri Lanka
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD
- PARAPIYTA, Tamara
Inclusive educational practices for children perceived as having special educational needs in Sri Lanka
Dr B Cole
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- PERERA, Avanti
The health system in Sri Lanka: patient behaviour in the complaints and litigation arena and the regulation of medical professionals
Dr M Kurkchiyan-Banks and Dr D Erdos
Oxford
DPhil
2007
- PERRY, Patsy
Garments without guilt? An exploration of corporate social responsibility within the context of the fashion garment supply chain: case study of Sri Lanka
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- RAGHAVEN, Suren
Faith and federalism: politics of Sinhala Sangha and the defeat of federalism in Sri Lanka
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD
- RAJAH, Ayshwarya
Tamil/Sri Lanka conflict resolution
Dr D Scott
Bradford
PhD
- RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira
Social benefits of water quality: service improvements and the policy options for domestic water management in Sri Lanka
Dr M Termansen and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RANASINGHE, Piyumi
The effects of migration and resulting cultural exposure on expatriates in the Middle East: the development of a hybrid identity in children of Sri Lankan professional expatriates in Oman
Glasgow
PhD
- RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil
- RASARATNAM, Madurika
Ethnicity and liberalism in Sri Lanka
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- ROBINSON, Nicola
How nationalism and development of particular historical moments in Israel/Palestine and Sri Lanka are depicted through literary and filmic representations of land and labour
York
MPhil/PhD
- SAMARAWEERA, Sudath
The effectiveness of cognitive behaviour therapy for people living in Sri Lanka who have persistent suicidal thoughts
Prof D Bhugra and Dr P Smith
London, King's
PhD
2006
- SENARATNE, Sunari
The post tsunami dynamic: 'reconstruction' in coastal Sri Lanka
Prof D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

SIEFERT, Justin
Chatting Sri Lanka: powerful communications in colonial times
Dr T Frasch and Dr T Adams
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

THORADENIYA, Darshi
Key moments of the history of women's health in modern Sri Lanka
Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD

TILAKARATNA, Ganga
Microfinance and poverty reduction in Sri Lanka: a comparative study of Samurthi SANASA [Development Bank] and SEEDS [Sarvodaya Economic Enterprise Development Services]
Prof D Hulme and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD

TISSERA, Hasitha
Paediatric dengue surveillance in Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dr C Tam
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

TOLD, Michaela
A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson
East London
MPhil/PhD

VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali
Mental disorders among displaced ethnic Tamils: an epidemiological study in Colombo District
London, King's
PhD

WEERAWARDHANA, Chaminda
Third party 'good offices', intrastate conflict regulation and cross case applicability? Northern Ireland and Sri Lanka in perspective
Prof A Guelke and Prof The Lord Bew of Donegore
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Clare
Law as a determinant of external finance: foreign direct investment in Sri Lanka
Prof A Perry-Kessarlis
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore

HOOGERVORST, Tom
The role of Southeast Asia in prehistoric long-distance maritime contacts in the Indian Ocean
Oxford
DPhil

LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

NEAL, Stan
Before the 'yellow peril': East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c. 1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

OELGEMOLLER, Christina
Regional consultative processes on migration in Europe and Southeast Asia
Sussex
DPhil

PASCOE, Daniel
Clemency and pardon policy and practice in Southeast Asian death penalty cases
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Susan
Corporate social responsibility and the UN's global compact: bridging the gap between expectations and practice in the Southeast Asian context
Dr B Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD

BRUNEI

AHMAD, Norainie
A macro-micro approach to investigating the determinants of the fertility transition in Brunei Darussalam
Dr G Leeson
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

AHMED KUMPOH, Asiyah
Religious conversion and the reconstruction of ethnic identity: the case of Dusun Muslim converts in Brunei Darussalam
Dr E Chattoe-Brown
Leicester
PhD

CHIN, Wei Lee
Successful tourism in small state economies and the barriers to it: a Brunei case study
Dr M Hampton and Dr J Haddock-Fraser
Kent
MPhil/PhD

HAJI ABDULLAH, Muhammad Amirruddin
Analysis of the applicability of the socio-technical transition concept to the development of low carbon transportation in Brunei Darussalam
Dr P Deutz, Prof A E G Jonas and Prof D Gibbs
Hull
PhD

HAJI MOHD DAUD, Sabrina
Implementing integrated land-use and transport planning policies in an eco-policy context: the case study of Brunei
Dr E Silva
Cambridge
PhD

HAMBALI, Norezan
Understanding research-policy relationship in developing countries: a case study on the influence of research on anti-poverty policy of Brunei Darussalam
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

MOHAMED, Fattaah
Human capital formation in Brunei Darussalam: issues and challenges
Brunei
PhD

SHAK, Juliana
Engaging linguistic assistance in dialogic collaboration to support learning in the zone of proximal development of young ESL learners at the upper primary-school level in Brunei Darussalam
Dr C Walter
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
2008

SUHAIMI, Aznah
The acquisition of temporality by L1 learners of Brunei Malay
Dr H Hendriks
Cambridge
PhD

TAHAMIT, Hazirah
Fashion and identity in Brunei: social stigma and the taboo surrounding fashion and identity processes of Bruneians
Newcastle
PhD
2010

ZOLKEFLI, Yusrita
Senior nurses' perceptions of ethical problems [Bruneian nurses' views of ethical problems in clinical settings]
Edinburgh
PhD

HONG KONG

BERNEY, Jane
The Contagious Diseases Acts in Hong Kong: imperial policy versus local governance
Dr K Hack and Dr D Brunton
Open
PhD

CHAN, Samson
Penal development in Hong Kong (1945-1997)
Hull
PhD

CHAN, Shelby K Y
With a little help from our friends: theatre translation as self-writing in Hong Kong from the 1980s to the present
London, SOAS
PhD

CHUI, James W C
Sub-state actors in international society: Hong Kong's participation in key international economic organizations, 1945-2002
Dr P Hirsch
London, LSE
PhD

CRESSWELL, Jonathan
Global telecommunications between the 1860's and 1930's in China and Hong Kong
Exeter
PhD

GFUNG, Kam Man
A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities in Hong Kong
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

LEE, Sarah S Y
A historical study of female Filipino domestic workers in Hong Kong: 1970-2000
Dr L Laamann
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

LEUNG, Wing-Fai
Image, performance and identity: an exploration of the cultural and social meanings of multi-media stardom in Hong Kong, 1980-2005
London, SOAS
PhD

MEHL, Seth
The lexical semantics of high-frequency verbs in Hong Kong
English, Singapore English, and British English
Dr K Allan and Prof B Aarts
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

NG, Kok Hoe
A comparative study of pension policy reforms in Singapore,
Hong Kong, and Taiwan
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MALAYSIA

ABAS, Bahijah
Educators' competencies and organizational citizenship
behaviour in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD

ABD KARIM, Azman
School based assessment reforms in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ABDUL AZIZ, Faziawati
The investigation of a safe city programme for high-risk
neighbourhoods in Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD

ABDUL GHAFAR, Abidah
A comparative analysis on the UK and Malaysian law on legal
protection for vulnerable and intimidated witnesses
Dr M Burton
Leicester
PhD
2008

ABDUL, Hamid Rohana
A study of online political discourse and its effect on political
deliberation in Malaysia
Dr S Philpott
Newcastle
PhD

ABDUL RAHMAN, Nuzul Harlina
Lecturer-student interaction in TESL classes in teacher training
institutions Malaysia
York
MPhil/PhD

ABDULLAH, Imran Danial Krish bin
Varieties of English as used among educated Malaysians.
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

ABID, Sufyan
Responses to socio-economic changes in a small town at
Malaysia
Sussex
DPhil

ABRAHAM, Alison
The development of Malaysian university student academic
writing
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ABRAM, Nicola
The Kinabatangan Corridor Research Project: designing living
landscapes for conservation in Sabah, Borneo
Dr R J Smith, Prof D C MacMillan and Dr I Lackman-Ancrenaz
(HUTAN)
Kent
PhD
2009

ABU BAKAR, Ayu
Malaysian cinema: comedy and national identity
Prof A Tudor
York
PhD
2008

ADNAN, Anita
Developing interactional competence in English language
classrooms in Malaysian further education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

AHMAD, Aliza
Corporate governance in IPO contacts: evidence from
Malaysia
Dr R Shiwakoti
Kent
MPhil/PhD

AHMAD, Abdul Aziz
The process study of enterprise systems implementation in
universities in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2007

AHMAD, Nisar Mohammad Bin
The impact of Principles 1 and 2 of the United Nations global
compact in Malaysia
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2008

AHMAD, Riayati
The effect of corporate tax on firm capital structure and
investment in Malaysia
Dr G Seccia and Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
PhD

AHMAD, Rozita
Performing societal change: an ethnographic approach to
Joget dance in Malay society
Dr F Bannon
Leeds
PhD

AHMAD, Shanusi
A study of primary school teachers' approach towards
assessment in national education assessment system (NEAS)
in Malaysia
Dr M Priestley
Stirling
PhD

AHMADI, Raudhah
Seismic risk assessment and mitigation: case study Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

- ALATAS, Masturah
Cultural conflict around child raising in colonial and post-colonial Malaysia
Dr J Baker
Lancaster
PhD
- ALI, Maimon
Housing quality in Malaysia: an assessment on current practices
Prof B Goodchild and Dr P Hickman
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- ALI, Maimunah
A technology assessment tool for emerging economies: the Malaysian framework
Brunel
PhD
- ALI, Zuraini Mohd
Architectural conservation in Malaysia
Prof P Blundell Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2004
- ALIAS, Jamsari
An exploratory study of knowledge transfer in projects of a Malaysian multinational company subsidiary
Dr M Hall and Prof D Bennett
Aston
PhD
2004
- AMIN, Aizan
Environmental and cultural barriers experienced by persons with physical disabilities in Malaysia
Dr C Pearson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- AMINUDIN, Rabi'Ah
The role of national women policy in empowering working women in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
- ANANG, Zuraini
Estimating the effective demand for improved water supply service in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad
Strategic improvisation and Malaysian high-tech firms
Dr P Hughes and Prof T Buck
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- ARTHUR, William
Role of British-Indian army, British Commonwealth and United Nations in post-war Malaya
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- AYUB, Zainal
Digital evidence in crimes: a study on the search and seizure procedure in Malaysia
Leeds
PhD
- BABA- ZAIN, Haida
Young people, news and political disconnection in Malaysia
Dr J Matthews
Leicester
PhD
- BADIB, Ayesha
Implementation of student-centred teaching at public universities in Malaysia
Dr S Taylor
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- BAHMAN, Hasnoorain Binti Abd
Towards an understanding of the relationship between academic and vocational education in Malaysia: a case study of a university's internship programme
Prof R Lawy and Ms S Rich
Exeter
PhD
- BHARDWAJ, Sangeeta
Malaysia/Singapore literature in English: representations of the Malaysian Punjabi community
Dr B Murtagh
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- BREITFELD, Tim
Stratigraphy, sedimentology and provenance of Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary rocks, Sarawak, Malaysia
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- BURTON-JOHNSON, Alexander
Mount Kinabalu, Borneo: building new crust in South East Asia
Dr K McCaffrey and Dr C Macpherson
Durham
PhD
- BUSARI, A H B
Leadership effectiveness, cognitive style and strategic decision making: Malaysian government-link companies' perspectives
Dr D P Spicer and Dr J M Ford
Bradford
PhD
- CARNELL, Matthew
Indian foreign policy, the West and Southeast Asia, 1945-1960
Dr B Zachariah and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- CASTILLO, Cristina
The archaeobotany of Khao Sam Kaeo: assessing the agriculture resource base and human occupation of a late prehistoric site on the Thai-Malay Peninsula
Dr D Fuller and Prof V Pigott
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- CAZZARO, David
Instances of non-industrial, sidestream cinema in Bangkok (Thailand), and Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia)
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- CHE CHING, Abd Latif Lai
Mapping the profiles and practice of public relations in Malaysian sports
Stirling
PhD
- CHE HARON, Roziha
A study on preparation of Malaysian contractors in venturing into international contracts
Prof R Flanagan
Reading
PhD

- CHE ROHIM, Sarah Aziina
The new institutional economics: financial crime and economic development in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2007
- CHEW, Li Hua
Insurance law in Malaysia: exploring, expanding and evolving effective remedies for policy owners and third parties in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2007
- CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
2008
- DARMARAJ, Mark
The conservation and ecology of tigers and their prey in the northern main range of Peninsular Malaysia
Professor N Leader-Williams, Dr M Linkie and Dr R J Smith
Kent
PhD
- DAVIES, Lorin
Basement rocks of eastern Sundaland
Prof R Hall and Dr M Cottam
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2009
- DOLLAH, Ramli
Securitization of migration in Sabah, Malaysia
Dr A Collins
Swansea
MPhil/PhD
- FRICKE, Joern
An actor-based approach to the evolution of backpacker destinations: case studies from Mexico and Malaysia
Dr M Hampton and Dr A Dean
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- FUAD, Nor
The influence of ethnic cultures, entrepreneurial orientation and survivability of family business: a comparative study between Malay and Chinese family business in Malaysia
York
PhD
- GALANTE, Michael
Adding carbon revenues to increase the utilization of reduced impact logging in the forest management units of Sabah, Malaysia: an economic enhanced approach
Dr G Patenaude, Dr C Ryan and Prof P van Gardingen
Edinburgh
PhD
- GANESAN, Kavitha
Malaysian literature in English: contemporary works of fiction and non-fiction by female writers of Malay, Chinese and Indian ethnic backgrounds (2001-2010)
Nottingham
PhD
- GHAZALI, Amer
The Malaysian electoral process
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2002
- GOH, Cheng Soon
Regulation and integration of the practice of traditional medicine in Malaysia
Prof G Duffield and Prof S P Subedi
Leeds
PhD
- GOLDTHORPE, Chris
Resource-based industrialisation in peninsular Malaysia: a case study of the rubber products manufacturing industry
Bradford
PhD
- HAMID, Rohana Abdul
The internet and democracy in Malaysia
Dr S Philpott and Prof W Maloney
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- HARUN, Moir Harris Mior
The influence of cultural and religious values on advertising content and appeal: a cross-cultural study of the UK and Malaysia
Dr L Newton and Prof P Scott
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- HASAN, Haslinda
Halal Malaysia: opportunities and challenges in the global marketing concept
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009
- HASBOLLAH, Hasif
Community-driven development and capacity building in Demit, Malaysia
Bradford
PhD
- IBRAHIM, Saida
Factors contributing to ethical standards in the application of strategic information systems in Malaysian organisations
Prof M Chiasson
Lancaster
PhD
- ISMAIL, Fuziah
A technology transfer framework for the Malaysian construction industry
Prof C Anumba
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ISMAIL, Haslita
Public relations professionalism in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD
2009
- ISMAIL, Izzamir
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

- ISMAIL, Mohd Hafizal
Host community involvement in heritage management in Malaysia: a case study of Malacca heritage trail
Dr Z Aygen
Portsmouth
PhD
- ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli
Weblog (blog) and freedom of expression: a case study in Malaysia
Dr R Smith and Mr N Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- ISMAIL, Zuriadah
The effect on employee share option scheme grants and company performance amongst listed companies on Kuala Lumpur's Stock Exchange (KLSE)
Dr E Dockery
Portsmouth
MPhil/PhD
2010
- IZZUDDIN, Mustafa
From cautious rapprochement to matured partnership: a neoclassical realist study of Malaysia's China policy (1974-2009)
London, LSE
PhD
- JAGULI, Abd Rahim
Foreign direct investment and technology spillovers in Malaysia
Dr U Ott and Prof X Liu
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- JOHAN, Adil
Malay film songs from the 1940s to 1960s
Ms K B Schofield and Mr A Fry
London, King's
PhD
- JONES, Samantha
Ethnopolynology and palaeoecology of the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KANAGARATNAM, Usha
Life course factors and later life poverty in Malaysia
Dr C Monden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil/PhD
- KAUR, Sheena
Corpus-driven contrastive study of girls' and boys' use of vocabulary in their writing in Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
PhD
- KENNEISON, Rebecca
The composition of Force 136 at the close of World War II in Malaya and the impact of this upon its role in recolonisation of Malaya
Dr M Frost
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- KHAIRUL, Mohd Yusof
Composite foundations on Malaysian soft clay soil: applications of innovative techniques
Dr T W Cousins and Prof B G Clarke
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- KHO, Lip Khoon
Carbon cycling in Bornean tropical forest
Prof Y Malhi
Oxford
DPhil
- KOH, Sin Yee
Emotional geographies of skilled diasporic citizenship: Malaysians (and ex-Malaysians) in Singapore
Dr C Mercer and Dr H B Shin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KUOK, Lynn
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
- KUSHAIRI, Eyja
Malaysia scholarship: comparative study of teacher professional development in Malaysia
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- LAI, Joanne
Harvesting Kaamatan: recontextualising ritual, art and identity among the contemporary Dusun of north-eastern Borneo
East Anglia
PhD
- LIEW, Sue Ann
An analysis of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers in Malaysia
Prof P Johnson
Sheffield
PhD
- LIM, Regina
Negotiating secular citizenship: Islamisation and political change in Malaysia
Dr C Hughes and Dr J Gilson
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- LUTFI, Budiman
Rethinking the death penalty in Malaysia
Prof D van Zyl Smit and Dr O Bekou
Nottingham
PhD
- MAAROF, Shafizal
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques
Cardiff
PhD
- MAHDEE, Junainah Mohd
Creating high performance universities: case study of Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MAHIDIN, Uzir
The effect of international trade on the environment: an analysis of the Malaysia manufacturing sector
Dr M Dietrich and Dr S McIntosh
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMOOD, Marhaini
Risk management strategies for tax administrations in developing countries: a case study of Malaysia Revenue Authority
Warwick
PhD

- MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor
A Malaysian perspective on the protection of the underwater cultural heritage
Prof A Boyle
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- MALPASS, Simoon
Modelling radical chemistry above a Southeast Asian rainforest
Prof M Cresser and Dr A Boxall
York
DPhil
- MAMAT, Rashida
National identity, ethnicity and Islam: Malaysian students' perceptions in the UK
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain
Leeds
PhD
2008
- MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MASING, Anna Sulan
Indigenous women's motivations for and experiences of migrating from the Borneo jungles to urban areas of Malaysia and abroad
Ms I Gedalof, Ms L Richardson and Dr T Bradley
London Metropolitan
PhD
- MASSEY, Ashley
Resilience and adaptive capacity of customary conservation practices in Malaysian Borneo
Dr S Bhagwat and Prof K Willis
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- MATNAWI, Hafizah
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia's SME manufacturing sectors
Brunel
PhD
- MAY NAYAN, Noor
The phonological features and intelligibility of English among Malay undergraduates
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- McCALLUM, Jenny
Musical transitions to British colonialism in the Malay world, c.1786-1895
Ms K B Schofield
London, King's
PhD
- McCRUM, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin
The study of tax non-compliance behaviour of small and medium-sized enterprises in Malaysia
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MHD JABAR, Shaidatul Intan Natalia
Internationalisation of universities in Malaysia
Prof B Barnes
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMAD, Mariam
Mobile learning in English language subject: towards the implementation in Malaysian secondary schools
Dr J Woollard
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMED, Maheran
The implication of intellectual property claims on plant genetic resources in Malaysia
Prof C Wadlow and Prof M Siems
East Anglia
PhD
- MOHAMED, S
Serenti centre: a study of the compulsory treatment and rehabilitation of drug dependant offenders in Malaysia
Prof S Uglow
Kent
PhD
- MOHAMMAD-NOOR, Noor H
The adoption of information and communications technology in Malaysian public hospitals: interoperability of electronic health record
Mr I Murray and Dr S Proberts
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MOHD ADZMI, Putri Syaidatul Akma
The separation of ownership from control in Malaysia and theory of agency in Malaysia
Dr M Moore and Dr I Chiu
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MOHD AINI, Aioriza
Socially responsible property investment in Malaysia
Kingston
PhD
- MOHD TAHIR, Aida Hafitah
International doctoral students in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MORRIS, Christopher
Facilitating efficiency: the role of British military operational research in the Malayan Emergency, 1948-1960
Prof M Kirby
Lancaster
PhD
- MUHAMMAD, Rosydi Muhd
Achieving IT alignment in the adoption of e-government systems: a case study on the e-syariah system in Malaysia
Warwick
PhD
- MUSTAPA, Fara Diva
Towards a framework for controlling leakages in the economic modelling made by construction immigrant workers [Malaysia]
Dr C Pasquire
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

- MYDIN KUTTI, Faridah
Transition to higher education: learning experiences of first generation Malaysian students at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- NG, Samuel
Petrogenesis and timing of the Malay tin granite belt
Dr M Searle, Prof L Robb and Dr M J Whitehouse (NORDSIM)
Oxford
DPhil
- NIZAM, Shahrul Nizam
Occupational health and safety practices in the petrochemical industry in Malaysia
Dr S Leka
Nottingham
PhD
- NOR, Muhammad Mohd
Architects computer applications in professional practice: implications for architecture education in Malaysia
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
- OIKAWA, Hiroshi
Transnational corporations and local suppliers in Malaysia: an entrepreneurial approach to the study of industrial linkage creation
Oxford
DPhil
- OMAR, Hamimi
Heritage tourism management in Malaysia
Prof P Stone
Newcastle
PhD
- OMAR, Maizatul
Analysis of phytochemicals in Malaysian herbal and medicinal plants
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- OSMAN MARDZIAH, Nor
Adopting effective knowledge sharing in the public sector: a study on Royal Malaysian Customs
Dr M Nunes and Dr Peng
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil
The changing family system and the emergence of dual-career family in Malay society
Prof S Jackson
York
PhD
2009
- OTHMAN, Aniza
Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher learning
Dr H Noke and Dr S Mosey
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- OTHMAN, Manisah
The diffusion of the enterprise resource planning (ERP) in healthcare: comparing between UK and Malaysia
Prof M Pidd
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- OTHMAN, Noor Ahnis
Culture, preferred learning styles, and the social dimension of learning: a case study of a blended-learning English language programme at UiTM, Malaysia
Dr K Brosnan
Stirling
PhD
2009
- PAJURDEEN, Nawasdeen
Quality in Islamic finance legislation: an analysis with reference to law and practice in the United Kingdom and Malaysia
Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011
- PAPARGYROPOULOU, Effie
Food waste minimisation in Malaysia
Leeds
PhD
- PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- POH, Li Kheng
NIMBYism and environmental accountability in Malaysia: exploring the Broga and Bukit Merah environmental campaigns
Dr R Elmhirst and Prof A Cundy
Brighton
PhD
- RABU, Mohd Rashid
Enhancing the competitiveness, technology and innovation capability of small and medium food processing enterprises (SMEs): the role of smart partnership of multinational hypermarket in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD
- RADIN AMIR, Radin Ariff Taquiddin
The role of Takaful business practices in the development of Takaful laws in Malaysia
Mr N H D Foster and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- RAMLEE, Afifah Alwani
The effect of mediating factors of social network and upgrading the capability through learning advantage of newness (LAN) of Malaysian new venture firms tested among small medium enterprises (SMEs)
Prof S Mosey and Dr M Hughes
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2011
- RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli
An analysis of vector error correction modelling (VECM) for the dynamic relationship between money, output and exchange rate under three exchange rate regime systems in Malaysia
Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain
The use of choice experiments in assessing tourist destinations: a case study of Redang Marine National Park, Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD

- RAZI, Syazrah Mohd
Waste management on the island of Langkawi
Prof E Stentiford and Mr J R Barton
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- RITCHIE, Hanita Mohd Mokhtar
Symbol and agent: female representation in Malaysian-Malay cinema since the 1990s
Glasgow
PhD
- ROSLAN, Norsyafina
The impact of recent urbanization on a hard rock aquifer in Malaysia
Prof J Tellam and Prof R Mackay
Birmingham
PhD
- SABRAN, Rosidayu
Political economy of conglomeration and its impact on television programming: a case study of Malaysia
Dr T Simmons
Leicester
PhD
- SAID, Syahrin
The Malay middle class in Malaysia: the emergence, transformation and identity
Leeds
PhD
- SALEH, Salida Nik
Women's rights in Malaysia
Dr R Fletcher
Keele
PhD
- SALLEH, Safinar
Application of the Wakala-Waqf model in takaful business in Malaysia: legal, regulatory and Shariah issues
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- SANUDI, Mardziah
Medical tourism in Malaysia
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- SARIF, Suhaili
Income generation through zakat: an Islamization impact on Malaysian religious institution
Edinburgh
PhD
- SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd Dino Khairri
The loss of majority vote: impact on Malaysia's foreign direct investment
Prof D McCargo and Dr H Dyer
Leeds
PhD
2009
- SHUKRI, Madihah
A comparison between Malaysian and UK health behaviors
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SIN, I Lin
Social distinction in a rising credential society: Malaysian students and recent graduates of UK programmes
Edinburgh
PhD
- SITHERAN, Roopesh
Unraveling Malaysian body: the creation of subjectivity through Malaysian art practice
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SOFIA, Aizan
Environmental and cultural barriers experienced by disabled women in Malaysia
Prof N Watson and Dr C Pearson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SONG, Wonseop
Managing the international financial crisis: Korea, Malaysia and Thailand
Dr L Haagh
York
PhD
- SPAHAT, Noraisah
Evaluation of the economic and environmental sustainability of different broiler chicken housing systems in Malaysia
Dr J Guy
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SUTTON, Alex
The political economy of the Malayan Emergency
Prof S Kettell and Prof P Burnham
Warwick
PhD
2007
- VALENTE, Andrea
Energy security policy decisions: the cases of Indonesia, Thailand and Malaysia
Dr L Sáez
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- VOLPI, Marianna
Analysis of horizontal inequalities across Malaysia
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil
- WARNOH, Syahliza
Patentability of animal varieties: a legal framework for Malaysia
Dr A Warren-Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- WEE, Eng Lee
Communication styles of principals in Malaysia
Prof J Lumby
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD

WONG, Chin Huat
Malaysia: electoral system and communal politics
Essex
PhD

WOOD, Tony
Bat diversity and activity in peninsular Malaysia
Bristol
PhD
2003

YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation
impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

YAHYA, Farouk
Magic and divination: the Malay tradition in illustrated
manuscripts
Dr A Contadini
London, SOAS
PhD

YAHYA, Ros Anita
Bivariate analysis on the causal relationship of the real GDP,
total health expenditure, and child mortality in Malaysia
Prof N Rickman and Dr H Gage
Surrey
PhD

YAMAOKA, Hiromi
Why do companies adopt environmentally sustainable
strategies? A case study of environmental management
assessments of manufacturing companies in Japan and
Malaysia
Dr J Burchell
Sheffield
PhD

YAZID, Zaleha
The dynamic process of small groups' development within
R&D organizations in Malaysia
Prof J Sillince and Dr B Simpson
Strathclyde
PhD

YUOSOF, M J Mohd
The true colours of urban green space: identifying and
assessing the qualities of green space in Kuala Lumpur
Dr J Brennan
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

YUSOF, Zatul Najahah Mohd
The role of university-industry collaboration in new technology
based firms' development in Malaysia
Dr G Edgar and Prof J Bower
Stirling
PhD

YUSUF, Mazlynda Md
The effects of retirement income on longevity, education and
health inequalities in Malaysia
Prof M Evandrou and Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
PhD

ZAKARIA, Zalina
The assessment on the adequacy of laws and enforcement
pertaining to consumer safety in Malaysia: a special reference
to cosmetic products
Manchester
PhD
2008

ZAKARIYA, Zainizam
Over-education in Malaysia
Dr H Battu and Dr H Dickey
Aberdeen
PhD
2001

SINGAPORE

ABE, Masaki
Education and state formation in Japan and Singapore
Prof A Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AFANDI, Suhaimi
Teachers' assumptions about students' understandings of
historical accounts in Singapore
Dr S Foster and Mr P Lee
London, Institute of Education
PhD

AMRITH, Megha
Everyday lives of Filipino migrant medical workers in
Singapore and the Philippines
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD

CHUA, Denise
Parental attitudes towards "preparing for primary 1" in
Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GILL, Pavitar Kaur
Living with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): coping
mechanisms in a Singaporean population
Lancaster
PhD

HEO, Yong-Chang
A comparative historical study of housing policy in Korea and
Singapore
Dr S Lowe
York
MPhil/PhD

JOHNSTON, Barbara
Becoming Ma'am? An analysis of expatriate women's
relationships with domestic workers in Singapore
Dr A Fechter
Sussex
DPhil
2008

JONES, Sally
Children, bilingualism and literacy in Singapore
Prof A James
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

KHAMSI, Khatera
History, education and national identity construction in
Singapore
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

- KOH, Bee Leng Sabrina
Simulated learning among nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- KOH, Sin Yee
Emotional geographies of skilled diasporic citizenship:
Malaysians (and ex-Malaysians) in Singapore
Dr C Mercer and Dr H B Shin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KUOK, Lynn
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore,
Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
- LEE, Jian Hui
Pursuing social cohesion through the governance of media
and cultural policies in Singapore
Dr S Lax and Prof K Sarikakis
Leeds
PhD
- LEONG, Wei Shin
Teachers' conceptions and practices of assessment: multiple
case-studies of teachers in Singaporean schools
Dr P Burnard and Ms S Swaffield
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD
- LLOYD, Jennifer
Embodying difference: female transnationals' embodied
experiences of identity, emotions and culture: a study of
female transnationals within Singapore
Prof A Bonnett and Dr P Hopkins
Newcastle
PhD
- MAMAT, Kamal
Singapore Malays: construction of identity in the new
multiracial milieu
Dr E Nimni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- McDERMOTT, Steven
What genre of discipline is the Singapore blogosphere?
Dr A Cavanagh and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD
- MEHL, Seth
The lexical semantics of high-frequency verbs in Hong Kong
English, Singapore English, and British English
Dr K Allan and Prof B Aarts
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MOHD NOOR, Asmah Binti
Professional development activities of nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- NG, Kok Hoe
A comparative study of pension policy reforms in Singapore,
Hong Kong, and Taiwan
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- PEREIRA, Shane
The Sathya Sai Baba Movement (with special focus on
Singapore and London) within the sociological framework of
new religious movements
Dr M Shterin and Prof M Al-Rasheed
London, King's
PhD
2008
- SEOW, Tricia
Development of pre-service geography teachers in Singapore:
how they embody their subject knowledge
Dr C Brooks
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding
postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- STITISART, Pana
Political economy of sovereign wealth funds the case of China
and Singapore
Prof R Palan
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SUANDI, Ida
Integrating ICT into the language curricular: a study of
pedagogical approaches and strategies of second language
teachers in secondary schools in Singapore
Dr M Hammond and Dr M Hunt
Warwick
PhD
2007
- SUM, Chee Wah
Quality early childhood education: policies and practices in
Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- TEO, Terri Anne
Multiculturalism in Singapore: a derivation of the West, or a
viable alternative? The competing conceptualisations of
multiculturalism in the discourses and practices of Singapore
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- USHER, Mark
Governing the hydrosocial cycle in Singapore: tapping into the
"intelligent island" discourse
Prof M Kaika and Prof E Swyngedouw
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global
production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- YANG, Vivian
Female emancipation in a colonial context: Chinese women in
Singapore (1900-1942)
Dr C Griffiths and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ireland • Malta

CYPRUS

ADAMIDES, Constantinos

Institutionalized, horizontal and bottom-up securitization in conflict environments: the case of Cyprus

Dr E Newman

Birmingham

PhD

2006

AGAPIOU, Nevi

A comparative study between the UK and Cyprus, and Italy of CISG [United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods]

Dr C Andersen

Leicester

MPhil/PhD

2008

AGATHANGELOU, Melina

Europeanising foreign conflicts: a case study of how the European Union exerts influence on the frozen Cyprus-Turkey and Bosnian Serb Republic-Muslim Croat Federation conflicts

Prof R F Holland

London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies

MPhil

2010

ANASTASIOU, Evilena

The spread of intestinal parasites and dysentery into ancient Cyprus: light microscopy and ELISA

Dr P D Mitchell

Cambridge

PhD

ANDRONIKOU, Anthi

Italy and Cyprus: reciprocal artistic relations (thirteenth and fourteenth centuries)

Prof B Cassidy

St Andrews

PhD

ATHANASSIOU, Andriani

Program evaluation practices in Cyprus' third sector

Prof I Shaw

York

MPhil/PhD

BAKSHI, Anita

The role of urban memory in divided Nicosia

Dr W Pullan

Cambridge

PhD

BELT, Mackenzie Paige

Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus

Bristol

PhD

BROWN, Michael

Maritime settlement and exchange in southeastern Cyprus: the late Bronze Age origins of a Phoenician polity

Prof E Peltenburg and Dr R Leighton

Edinburgh

PhD

CATAN, Can

A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for resolving the Cyprus conflict?

Mr M Roberts, Mr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon

Kingston

PhD

2008

CHELAZZI, Francesca

Bronze Age settlement pattern of south-western Cyprus (2500-1050 BC)

Dr M Given and Dr C Glatz

Glasgow

PhD

2010

CHINAS, Christina

Mediation of teachers' learning through talk within a professional learning community: a case study in Cyprus

Ms C Counsell

Cambridge

PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, Panayiota

Social work and women trafficking in Cyprus

Bristol

PhD

CHRISTODOULIDOU, Panayiota

Inclusion in mainstream classrooms in the context of Cyprus

Dr B Cole

London, Institute of Education

PhD

2009

CHRISTODOULOU, Charalambos

Adequacy and effectiveness of the Natura 2000 network in Cyprus

Dr S G Potts

Reading

PhD

2008

CHRISTODOULOU, Eleni

Pedagogical peacebuilding: the role of peace education in the Cyprus conflict

Birmingham

PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, George J

Groundwater recharge using wastewater treated effluent [Cyprus]

Prof A Wheatley and Prof G Sander

Loughborough

PhD

2005

CHRISTODOULOU, Niki

Reflective practice and HE EFL in Cyprus

Nottingham

MPhil/PhD

- CHRISTOFOROU, Androulla
Meanings of menstruation in the Mediterranean context: menstrual attitudes, perceptions and practices among Cypriot women
York
PhD
- CHRISTOU, Eleni
Readings of colonial insurgency: the British media and EOKA terrorism, 1955-1959
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010
- CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos
Religion and national identity in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot political cultures
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
PhD
- CLERIDOU, Christiana
European Union sex-discrimination law at work in post-accession Cyprus
Prof T Novitz
Bristol
PhD
- CONSTANTINO, Angelo
Sex trafficking in Cyprus
Edinburgh
PhD
- CONSTANTINO-MILIADOU, Maria
New public management in Cyprus: a research for introduction and development of NPM, the relationship between the public and private sector
Dr G Williams
Leicester
PhD
- CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth
Technology and the chaîne opératoire for picrolite carving during the Cypriot middle chalcolithic period
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD
- CROSSMAN, Helen
Contextual analysis of economic and social networks: the circulation of Bronze Age soft-stone artefacts in Bahrain and Cyprus
Dr W Matthews, Dr S Black and Prof B Chapman
Reading
PhD
- DIAMANTIDES, Costas
Measuring the information society: impact of ICT on Cyprus
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD
- DIKOMITOU, Maria
Ceramic production, distribution and social action; an analytical approach to the study of Middle Bronze Age pottery from Cyprus
Prof T Whitelaw and Dr M Martín-Torres
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- DIMARI, Georgia
The Greek-Turkish dispute over Cyprus, 1970-74: regional conflict, diplomacy or interlocking domestic policy debacle?
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010
- DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010
- EFIYTCHOU, Evi
Tourism and Cypriot identity
Hull
PhD
- EFTHYMIOU, Andreas-Stratis
Nationalism and masculinity in post-2003 Cyprus
Dr L Odysseos
Sussex
DPhil
- FERIDUN, Rana
Conflict resolution in Cyprus
Dr N Casperson
Lancaster
PhD
- FOKAIDES, Christoforos
Glafkos Clerides: transformative leadership and the revision of Greek nationalism in Cyprus
Dr N Loizides
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- GALIP, Bugem
Expropriation of properties in land law with emphasis on the complications of properties for Turkish and Greek Cypriots in Cyprus
Prof M S Millns and Dr P Omar
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- GAMBLE, Michelle
Health and disease in Chalcolithic Cyprus: a problem-oriented palaeopathological study of human remains
Dr K Lorentz (Cyprus Institute) and Dr C Fowler
Newcastle
PhD
- GATES, Christianne
Turkish interest in Cyprus 1950-59
Dr L Butler
East Anglia
MPhil/DPhil
- GEORGIU, Artemis
Settlement histories of Cyprus in the twelfth century BC: Plya-Kokkinokremos and Maa-Palaeokastro and their relation to comparable sites from the Aegean and the Levant
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
- GEORGIU, George
The Cypriot struggle for independence in the 1950s
Prof M Newman and Dr M Bojcin
London Metropolitan
PhD
- GEORGIU, Maria
Identity and history education in Cyprus
Dr S Foster
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- GRAHAM, Lisa
Western Cypriot ceramics in the middle Bronze Age: Kissonerga-Ammoudhia
Prof E Peltenburg and Dr R Leighton
Edinburgh
PhD

- HADJI KYRIACOU, Antonis
Social transformations in Ottoman Cyprus, 1754-1838
Dr B Fortna
London
PhD
- HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of the new organization: the Cyprus case
Prof K Glaister
Sheffield
PhD
- HADJISOLOMOU, Anastasios (Tasos)
Line managers' role in the retention of front line employees in the context of a retail war: a comparison between Cyprus and UK supermarkets
Dr K Newsome and Dr I Cunningham
Strathclyde
PhD
2012
- HOPPAS, Costas
Strategic human resource management and organisational performance: a study of service sector businesses in Cyprus
Prof L Worrall and Dr K Gilbert
Wolverhampton
PhD
- HOWITT-MARSHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the "neolithic revolution": subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
PhD
- HUSSEIN, Ersin
Roman Cyprus
Dr A Cooley
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- IOANNOU, Gregory
Labour relations in Cyprus
Prof S Clarke and Prof T Elger
Warwick
PhD
- JEFFRA, Caroline
An experimental approach to the introduction of the pottery wheel in Bronze Age Cyprus and Crete
Exeter
PhD
- JOWITT, Simon
The geometry and evolution of fluid-flow systems forming volcanic-hosted massive sulphide (VHMS) deposits: the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus
Prof R C C Law and Dr M S Steyn
Leicester
PhD
- KADIOGLU, Pinar
Identity formation and representation of the other among Cypriots in relation to antagonistic Turkish and Greek nationalisms
Dr J Murer
St Andrews
PhD
2011
- KAKOULIS, Emily Julia
A case study on the ratification process of the United Nations Convention of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) in Cyprus
Ms C Willmore and Ms K Johnson
Bristol
PhD
- KALOGEROU, Victoria
European language policies: their influence on higher education in Cyprus
Prof D Block
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- KAMBOURI, Maria
Early year's science: how do Cypriot teachers respond to young children's preconceptions in science?
Mrs M Briggs and Dr M Cassidy
Warwick
PhD
2008
- KAMENOU, Nayia
'Cyprus is the country of heroes, not of homosexuals': sexuality, gender and nationhood in Cyprus
Prof J Palmowski and Prof R Wintemute
London, King's
PhD
2007
- KASINOOU, Maria
The uses and perceptions of Cypriot traditional music in Cyprus primary education in relation to globalisation and localisation
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009
- KEMAL, Bahriye
Understanding the partitioned identity of Cyprus
Dr A Padamsee and Prof D Landry
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- KENNEDY, Kate
Human rights abuses in Cyprus and Kenya and anti-colonial response in Britain
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- KNOX, Daisy
Making sense of figurines in Bronze Age Cyprus
Dr L Crewe and Dr S Campbell
Manchester
PhD
- KOUMA, Vasiliki
Language policy and national Identity in Cyprus
Prof C Winch and Prof B Rampton
London, King's
EdD
- KYPRIANOOU, Maria
A comparative study between Cyprus and the UK on human trafficking for the purposes of sexual exploitation in Cyprus
Dr V Mantouvalou and Dr M Bell
Leicester
PhD
2011
- KYRIAKIDES, Theodorus
Mapping the Cypriot biopolitical sphere
Manchester
PhD

- KYRIS, George
An 'unrecognised' case of Europeanisation: EU enlargement and the Turkish-Cypriot community
Dr D Papadimitriou and Dr S Shields
Manchester
PhD
- LEIHNER-GUARIN, Glenn
Immigrant ethnic identity in Northern Cyprus
Dr R Schofield and Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
2009
- LIGHTBODY, David I
The hybridising tree of life: a postcolonial archaeology of the Cypriot city kingdoms
Dr M Given
Glasgow
PhD
2007
- LUCAS, Leilani M
Economy and interaction: exploring archaeobotanical contributions in prehistoric Cyprus
Dr D Fuller and Dr S Colledge
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- MAGUIRE, Richard
The early Christian basilicas of Cyprus
Mr J Mitchell
East Anglia
DPhil
- MAINWARING, Cetta
The roles that Malta and Cyprus are playing in terms of migration control on the EU's southern border
Oxford
DPhil
- MALLOURI, Louiza
National identity in visual texts in Cyprus
Ms M Styles
Cambridge
PhD
- MARKIDOU, Tereza
Learning in art education and its impact on cultural understanding in Cypriot elementary schools
Dr N Addison
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- McCAY, Gillian A
Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Girne (Kyrenia) Range and the Mesarya (Mesaoria) Basin, north Cyprus
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill
Edinburgh
PhD
- MORPHI, Katerina
Earnings management and the gap between economic and accounting valuations: the case of financial reports published by the commercial banks in Cyprus
Prof D Crowther and Dr P Andrikopoulos
De Montfort
MPhil
- MOUTSIS, Ioannis
The Turkish Cypriots under British rule, 1908-1955: from a religious community to an ethnic minority
Dr B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- MYTIDES, Elli
Music technology in schools in Cyprus
Dr T Cain and Dr M Dyke
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- NAZIF, Gunes
Zero energy building design for Cyprus
Dr H Altan
Sheffield
PhD
2009
- NEOCLEOUS, Gregory
Evolution of the social welfare system for senior citizens in Cyprus
Prof M Maynard
York
MPhil/PhD
- NEOKLOEUS, Theoni
The acquisition of Cypriot Greek and standard Greek by native speakers of Cypriot Greek
Dr T Parodi
Cambridge
PhD
- NIKOLAOU, Polina
Nationalism and archaeology in Cyprus
Dr S Naylor and Dr D Harvey
Exeter
PhD
2010
- PANAYIDES, Panayiotis
The fate of statues in Greece and Cyprus, from the late third to the seventh centuries AD
Dr A Leone and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- PANAYIDOU, Fryni
Nominal structure in Cypriot Maronite Arabic
Prof D Adger and Dr D Harbour
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- PAPADOPOULOU, Melina
Critical investigation into the unique conditions and benefits resulting from the accession of Cyprus to the European Union
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- PAPAMICHAEL, Elena
Diversity and intercultural education in Cyprus
Dr H Starkey
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- PAPHITOU, Nicoletta
Cultural tourism and the image of Aphrodite in Cyprus
Dr D Theodossopoulos
Kent
PhD
- PARPA, Elena
The possibility of an island: imagining space and identity in contemporary Cypriot art
Dr G Koureas
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- PELIDES, Katia
English curriculum for medical students in Cyprus: language course design and materials
Nottingham
PhD

PHILIPPOU, Nicos
Photographic representation of Cyprus under British colonial rule
Bristol
PhD

PHOTIOU, Irene
Rhetorical discourse of Cypriot women's public speeches in the media of Cyprus
Lancaster
PhD

PHOTIOU, Maria
Rethinking the history of Cypriot art: the role of Cypriot women artists in modern Cyprus (1930-1970)
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

POURGOURES, Stylianos
How did different segments respond to the crisis in terms of attendance and spending in entertainment venues in the second largest city in Cyprus and the island's largest seaside resort, Limassol?
Dr D O'Reilly
Sheffield
PhD

SABATINI, Benjamin
Abandoned chemistry: a new interpretation of copper alloy artifacts from the Cypriot Bronze Age based on recently acquired and existing chemical data
Oxford
DPhil

SAVVA, Stefania
Cypriot school students learning in museums
Leicester
PhD

SAVVA, Stefanie
"Enosis and only Enosis": a writer's reflections on the cultures of nationalism in Cyprus 1955-1959
Dr P Terry and Prof M Warner
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SELCUK, Jan
Turkey's military intervention in Cyprus in July 1974 from a neoclassical perspective
Prof C Flood and Dr R Guerrina
Surrey
PhD

SOCRATOUS, Maria
Exploring the impact of Cypriot culture on gender discrimination faced by women
Heriot-Watt
PhD

SPYROU, Katerina
Cypriot exceptionalism: the future of the penal system in modern Cyprus
Northumbria
PhD

STYLIANOU, Nikolas
Securitization of Turkey in Cypriot security discourse
Prof H Behr and Mr P Daniels
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

TASELI, B
Communicating with the Other in Cyprus: towards an agonistic politics of peace
Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
PhD
2009

TSAGALAS, Dimitrios
The European press and European integration: how the European press helps European integration? A comparative analysis of the Greek and Cypriot press
Cardiff
PhD

VARNAVA, Marilena
Britain and American foreign policy concerning Cyprus
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2010

WRIGHT, Lucy
Inbreeding and the recovery of green turtle populations [in northern Cyprus]
Dr A Broderick, Prof T Tregenza and Dr A McGowan
Exeter
PhD

XYPOLIA, Iliia
British imperialism and Turkish nationalism in Cyprus, 1923-1939
Keele
PhD
2011

ZAOURA, Alexandra
Involvement of parents in education: research conducted in primary schools of Cyprus
Warwick
PhD

IONIAN ISLANDS

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

IRELAND

GOOCH, Cara
Marital violence in Ireland, 1922-1980
Dr I McBride and Prof P Thane
London, King's
PhD

HOLINSKI, Raphaela
Ireland and the Indian 'Mutiny'
Dr D S Roberts and Dr M Haslett
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

LYNCH, Kate
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
Nottingham
PhD
2008

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan,
1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

ROBINSON, Lesley
English identity in the "near diaspora": associational culture
and national celebrations in Britain and Ireland, 1890s-1950s
Dr T Buelmann and Prof D MacRaild
Northumbria
PhD

SHANNON, Steve
Irish political organisations in the north east of England 1890 -
1925
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J McConnel
Northumbria
PhD

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding
changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

MALTA

ABELA, Joan
The impact of the arrival of the Knights of the Order of St. John
on the commercial economy of Malta, 1530-1565
Dr M Fusaro
Exeter
PhD

ATTARD, Sharon
Lived experiences of cultural diversity in a Maltese primary
school
Dr N Argenti and Dr P Froerer
Bradford
PhD
2010

AZZOPARDI, George
Sacred spaces and religion in a Mediterranean island setting:
the Maltese context (800 BC-AD 500)
Dr R Witcher and Dr R Skeates
Durham
PhD

BAGLEY, Melissa
Codeswitching in Maltese and English in spoken and written
discourse
Dr M Sebba
Lancaster
PhD

BONELLO, Marjorie
Inter-professional education as a vehicle to improve person-
centred dementia care in Malta: could it work?
Brighton
PhD

BOYLE, Sara
The social and physical environment of early Gozo: a study of
settlement and change.
Dr C Malone and Dr C Hunt
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

CAMILLERI, Carl
Measurement of efficiency in Malta's health care sector
City
PhD

CARDONA, Mario
Drafting a way forward for community-based agriculture in
Malta through an investment in education and training
Dr J Crowther and Ms M Shaw
Edinburgh
PhD

CARUANA, Josette
Public sector accounting, in particular, the accounting reforms
(being) effected by governments in various countries [Malta]
Birmingham
PhD

CASSAR, Ian
Investigating the production structure of the Maltese economy:
an application of input-output techniques
Heriot-Watt
PhD

CAUCHI, Sharleen
Destination Malta: cinematic culture and industry in a micro-
Mediterranean state
Dr S Harris and Dr C Drazin
London, Queen Mary
PhD

CEFAI, Shirley
The implications of socio-cultural values in conservation: Malta
and the influences of England and Italy
York
MPhil/DPhil

CHIRCOP, Tatjana
Music cultures among young people in Malta
Dr S Bradford
Brunel
PhD

DECELIS, Andrew
A study of obesity, physical activity levels and associated
factors in a representative sample of Maltese children
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

- DIBBEN, Andreana
Teenage mothers and welfare provision: implications for social policy in Malta
Bristol
PhD
- DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010
- EBEJUR, John
The tourist experience of urban historic cores: Malta as a case study
Dr A Smith, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Stevenson
Westminster
MPhil/PhD
- ELLUL, Kevin
Information seeking behaviour and information literacy of higher education students in Malta
Dr A Foster and Dr C Urquhart
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006
- ELLUL, Mario
H.M. Dockyard Malta, 1945-1958
Prof A Thorpe
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- FARRUGIA, Charles
Archives policymaking in Malta
Dr S Horton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006
- GRIXTI, Ivan
Analysing the impact of the transition from an historical cost to a fair value model of accounting for preparers and auditors of listed companies in Malta - an island state economy
Dr P Casson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- HOPKINSON, Thomas
Exploration, scientific observation and encounters with the other: Patrick Brydone's account of Sicily and Malta
Dr A Metcalfe
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- MAINWARING, Cetta
The roles that Malta and Cyprus are playing in terms of migration control on the EU's southern border
Oxford
DPhil
- MASSA, Nathaniel P
International entrepreneurship: Malta, Cyprus and regional integration - a longitudinal study
Prof M Jones and Dr A Morgan-Thomas
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- MIFSUD, Denise
School networks: the new reform as experienced by Maltese educational leaders: emergent patterns of educational leadership
Dr C Watson
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- MIFSUD, Maria
Correlation between the motivation of teachers and learners in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil
- MUSCAT, Gaetana
Constructing identities through local and global media resources: a Maltese experience
London Metropolitan
PhD
- MUSCAT, Mary
British Empire and the administration of police in Malta
Dr P Knepper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- PARIS, Martis
Conserving the Maltese web
Dr C Warwick and Mr A Dawson
London, UC
PhD
2003
- ROSSI, Anna Maria
Making archaeology abroad: a postcolonial perspective in Malta
Mr T Williams and Mr D Sully
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SAID, Lara
Early literacy and numeracy: school effectiveness in Maltese schools
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- SCHEMBRI, Natalie
Citation practices in Maltese academic English: a corpus-based study of undergraduate dissertations in education
Dr C Furneaux
Reading
PhD
- SPITERI, Joanna
TV regulation in Malta
Stirling
PhD
2009
- VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD
- VELLA, Charlene
The Mediterranean context of the art and architecture of medieval Malta, 1091-1530
Warwick
PhD
- VELLA, Theresa
The paintings of the Order of St John in Malta: the origins and growth of the collection from the late 16th century to the 18th century
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

MIDDLE EAST

Palestine • Transjordan

CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad

The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia

Dr M Zahraa

Glasgow Caledonian

PhD

2008

PETOURIS, Thanos

The anti-colonial movement in Aden and the protectorates of South Arabia (1937-1967)

Prof C R H Tripp and Dr L Khalili

London, SOAS

PhD

2009

PALESTINE

BANKO, Lauren

The 'invention' of Palestinian citizenship: discourses and practices, 1918-1939

Dr N Fuccaro

London, SOAS

PhD

2009

OCEANIA

Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Samoa (formerly Western Samoa) • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu

BRITO, Rafaela
Securitising climate change: the case of the Pacific small island developing states
Prof G Smith, Dr J Glenn and Dr C Holmes
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

STEVENS, Katherine
Race, gender and criminal justice in the colonial Pacific
Prof N Thomas and Dr S P Sivasundaram
Cambridge
PhD

AUSTRALIA

AHMETI, Sharon
The Albanian diaspora in Australia: the role of religion
Aberdeen
PhD
2010

AL-HINAA, Jalal
Constraining the structural evolution of the Canning Basin, north west Australia, and controls on permo-carboniferous ice sheets development: implication for petroleum system analysis
Prof J Redfern and Dr S Brocklehurst
Manchester
PhD

ALLEYNE, Olsen
Confronting identity theft, with a critical and comparative analysis of the emerging response of the criminal law in England, the US and Australia
Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD

BIRRELL, Kathleen
Indigeneity: before and beyond the law
Prof P Fitzpatrick
London, Birkbeck
PhD

BROWN, Peter
A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-facilitated 'paedophilia' has been constructed and understood in the UK, US, Australia and Canada
Prof J Kitzinger
Cardiff
PhD

CLARK, Alison
Reconfiguring the colonial gaze: the aboriginal Australian and Torres Strait islander photographic collection at the British Museum
Dr I Henderson and Dr L Bolton (British Museum)
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009

CRAIG, Findlay
Post-rift deformation of the north west Australian shelf
Dr D Paton
Leeds
PhD
2009

CRANE, Jodie
Adaptive function and development of vocal signals in a cooperative bird [Chestnut-crowned Babbler (*Pomatostomus ruficeps*) of south eastern Australia]
Dr A Russell and Prof Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD

DEMBINSKI, Melanie
Yamatji experiences with breast cancer [Western Australia]
Dr D Peluso, Dr M Poltorak and Prof R Just
Kent
PhD
2010

DEVRIES, Jantina
Ethical challenges in collecting, using and sharing ethnicity-related research data in genomics research in Africa: the case of malaria
Prof S Parker
Oxford
DPhil

ELLIOTT, Michael
Democratic reform and indigenous claims to self determination in Australia
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- FINN, Lizzy
Indigenous women writers in Australia from 1988 (Australia's Bicentennial) to 2008 (The Apology to Indigenous Australians)
Leeds
PhD
- FUBARA, Asu
Gulley systems: their process development and morphometrics, primarily using seismic data from offshore the north west Australian coastline
Dr D Hodgson
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- GJESSING, Mark Desmond
Anglo-Australian naval relations and cooperation, 1945-1975
Prof E M Spiers and Dr O A Hartley
Leeds
PhD
2008
- HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD
- HARRIS, Christina
Securities class actions: an Australian and United States comparative analysis
Prof R Mulheron
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- HATELEY, Louise
Nurses' preparedness for retirement [in South Australia]
Dr G Leeson
Oxford
DPhil
2006
- HEMMERS, Carina
Relations to land, struggle for land: Nyungar (self)representation in the tourism industry
Dr S Frankland
St Andrews
PhD
- HIGGINS, Claire
Migrant workers in industry in Australia and Britain
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
2009
- HOFFMANN, Dorothea
Descriptions of motion and travel in Jaminjung and Kriol
Prof E Schultze-Berndt and Dr A Koontz-Garboden
Manchester
PhD
- HUTCHINSON, Sarah
The impact of pensions policy on informal carers' retirement income in the UK and Australia
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- JITMAHANTAKUL, Sukonmeth
Extensional tectonics, north west Australia
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- KAHIL, Ali
Structural and stratigraphic evolution of the Casino-Antares Area, Otway Basin, south east Australia
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- KAIN, Jennifer
Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the Australasian exclusion of 'mad' immigrants, circa 1880s to 1920s
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J Hardwick
Northumbria
PhD
- KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD
- LEKDEE, Khemmaporne
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan
Dr R Read
Lancaster
PhD
- LIYANAGE, Chamila
Leviathan revisited: nation-state against transnational terrorism: searching the third pillar of counter terrorism - comparative study of the post 9/11 counter radicalization strategies in Australia and the United Kingdom
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009
- LUDLOW, Amy
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- MARSH, Maija
The effect of behaviour in disease transmission: understanding RHDV (rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus) dynamics in Australian rabbit populations
Dr P White, Dr S McLeod (New South Wales, Australia) and Dr M Hutchings (Edinburgh)
York
PhD
2006
- MARSHALL, Peter
Volcanic architecture and mineral prospectivity of the Central Kalkarindji flood basalt province, Northern Australia
Dr M Widdowson, Prof S Kelley and Dr D Murphy (Queensland University of Technology, Australia)
Open
PhD
- MENGLER, Sarah
Australian indigenous art in British collections
Prof N Thomas
Cambridge
PhD

PEET, Jennifer L
Private troubles and public issues of Aboriginal Australian child removals: an institutional ethnography of the stolen generation phenomenon as a social problem
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD

PROKOPIENKO, Esther
Cultural productions in Australia until 1950 and the idea of the Australian nation: including literature, journalism, travel narratives, film, poetry and cookery books
Leeds
PhD

RAHMAN, Tanzil
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004

ROWLEY, Elina
Human–shark relationships in coastal Queensland
Dr J Knight and Prof F Magowan
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay
A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

STEVENS, Mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD

WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WASILUK, Kendra
Sustainable wealth creation in practice: a framework to manage firms' intangibles [Australia]
Dr W Young and Dr L Ellis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

WATTS, Emma
British art: exhibition and reception in late 19th century Australia
Dr S V Turner and Dr A Lillie
York
PhD

WITTMEN, Aruna
Violence, delinquency and perversion in the novels and short stories of Peter Carey
Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD

ZHENG, Yixiao
Navigating between rising power and vulnerability: China's paradox and its policy towards Australia
London, LSE
PhD

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

CRONIN, John
Professionalism -v- consumerism in the transformation of legal services in Ireland: a comparative analysis with England and Wales and Australia
Prof A Sherr
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

FIJI

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface between local trade policy practices and global trade negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

JONES, Edwin
Examining yaqona use in rural Fiji and local knowledge of the global kava industry
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD

IGGLESDEN, Katrina
Traditionally contemporary? The transformation of meaning, use and significance of Fijian barkcloth, 1800 to present
East Anglia
PhD

KHAN, Natasha
Transitional justice strategies in preventing recurrence of coups d'état, with a focus on Fiji
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in
Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum
collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

NAURU

McLENNAN, Amy
"Lifestyle" change and obesity in the Republic of Nauru
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil

NEW ZEALAND

COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938
to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the
governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada,
New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD

DOODY, Brendan
Indoor and outdoor workers' commutes to and from work in
London, UK and Auckland, New Zealand
Prof H Bulkeley, Dr A Baldwin and Prof P Macnaghten
Durham
PhD
2012

FORBES, Huia
Iwi and hapu in the Kawhia region (West Coast of the North
Island): their communities and local government in resource
management and planning
Prof J Burgess, Prof C Vincent and Dr J Chilvers
East Anglia
PhD
2006

FRASER, Poppy Lakeman
Simultaneous impacts of climate change and habitat
fragmentation on multi-trophic feeding interactions in New
Zealand
Dr R Ewers
London, Imperial
PhD

GILLING, Ana
How do contemporary (NZ) women MPs theorise and practice
political power?
Dr Y Galligan and Prof S O'Neill
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

HODGES, Stephanie
Alternative routes to cooperative breeding in the rifleman,
Acanthisitta chloris [New Zealand]
Prof B Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD
2008

KAIN, Jennifer
Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the
Australasian exclusion of 'mad' immigrants, circa 1880s to
1920s
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J Hardwick
Northumbria
PhD

KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the
European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8
ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study
between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD

LEKDEE, Khemmaporne
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade
agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan
Dr R Read
Lancaster
PhD

LUDLOW, Amy
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon
prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia,
New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009

McDONALD, Fiona
Charting material memories: a material ethnography of visual
and material responses to woollen trade blankets in Pacific
North West of North America and Aotearoa/New Zealand
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

MENZIES, Catriona
Fluids and thermal structure of the Alpine Fault, New Zealand
Prof D Teagle, Dr Simon Cox (GNS Science, New Zealand)
and Dr T Henstock
Southampton
PhD

MOSES, Peter
Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United
Kingdom and New Zealand
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

MURRAY-PEPPER, Megan
Creative appropriations of Shakespeare by women writers and
directors in New Zealand
Dr S Massai
London, King's
PhD

NIXON, Casey
Fault networks and conjugate systems: case studies from the UK and New Zealand
Prof J Bull and Prof D Sanderson
Southampton
PhD

PAPADOPOULOU, Maria
Music rituals and social division: constructing, presenting and legitimizing the social self [New Zealand]
Dr P Bowman
Cardiff
PhD

ROBINSON, Dave
Maori Rastafarian, myth; indigenism
London, LSE
PhD

RYAN, Staci
The sanctions of justice: a comparative study of sex workers and access to justice in Scotland and New Zealand
Dr S Deeley
Glasgow
PhD

RYAN-COLLINS, Josh
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New Zealand and Canada in the 20th Century
Southampton
PhD
2012

SMITH, Danielle
The Lord of the Rings phenomenon in New Zealand
Dr M A Crang
Durham
PhD

TAYLOR, Holly
How does the criminal justice system's response to domestic violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does either country have anything to learn from the other?
Birmingham
PhD
2006

TOULMIN, Suzannah
Quantitative studies of gas hydrates, offshore New Zealand
Dr lo Pecher (IPE), Dr A Curtis (University of Edinburgh) and Dr S Henrys (GNS Science, New Zealand)
Heriot-Watt
PhD

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

HAIHUIE, Samuel
Distance learning and indigenous culture in Papua New Guinea
Dr W Gibson
London, Institute of Education
PhD

HUKULA, Fiona
Gender based violence and masculinity in an urban Papua New Guinea settlement
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

JARILLO DE LA TORRE, Sergio
Material culture and the relations between art, identity, religion and politics in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD

PEACHEY, Jennifer
Aesthetics and law in the Eastern Highlands, Papua New Guinea
Dr J Leach and Dr A Arnason
Aberdeen
PhD

PICKLES, Anthony
The pattern changes: gambling value in highland Papua New Guinea
Dr A Reed
St Andrews
PhD

SANTOS DA COSTA, Priscila
The rhetoric of Porigi in community building at Karimui
St Andrews
PhD
2012

SHINGTON, Garich Lim
Conflict and peace in Bougainville, 1988-2001
Dr K E Schulze
London, LSE
PhD

SOLOMON ISLANDS

HAGEN, Kim
Community resilience to geological hazards in the Solomon Islands
Open
PhD
2011

MAGGIO, Rodolfo
Pentecostalism, economy, morality and sociality in the Solomon Islands
Manchester
PhD

MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra
Domestic violence, agency, Christianity and gendered subjectivities [Solomon Islands]
London, LSE
PhD

RAYMOND, Mary
Which way is up? Motion verbs and paths of motion in Kubokota, an Austronesian language of the Solomon Islands
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

WHITELEY, Johanna
Semiotic potentialities of edible objects; experience of
matrilineal identity; understanding 'Kastom' at the level of
'being', Solomon Islands
London, LSE
PhD

TONGA

CUNNINGHAM, John
The occurrence of accretionary lapilli in a deep marine
environment in Eua, Tonga, south west Pacific
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

VANUATU

DURAND, Marie
The materiality of the kitchen house: histri, laen mo kakae on
Mere Lava, northern Vanuatu
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

McDONALD, Lisa
Contemporary art of Vanuatu: contexts, creativity, forms and
markets
East Anglia
PhD

KRAEMER, Daniela
Children; urbanization; identity construction [Vanuatu, South
Pacific]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SUTTON, Shannon
Participation as empowerment: assessing Fairtrade producer
representation, democratic organization and networking
Prof B Granville and Dr M Prevezer
London, Queen Mary
PhD

Appendix 1

Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)	Malaya (later Malaysia)
Anguilla	Malaysia
Antigua and Barbuda	Maldives
Ascension	Malta
Australia	Mauritius
Australian Antarctic Territory	Minorca (1708-1802)
Bahamas	Montserrat
Bahrain (1882-1971)	Mozambique
Bangladesh	Myanmar (1824-1948)
Barbados	Namibia
Basutoland (later Lesotho)	Nauru
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)	Newfoundland (later Canada)
Belize	New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
Bermuda	New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
Borneo (later Malaysia)	New Zealand
Botswana	Nigeria
British Antarctic Territory	Niue
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)	Norfolk Island
British Columbia (later Canada)	Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
British Guiana (later Guyana)	Nova Scotia (later Canada)
British Honduras (later Belize)	Nyasaland (later Malawi)
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)	Ontario (later Canada)
British Virgin Islands	Orange Free State
Brunei Darussalam	Pakistan
Burma (later Myanmar)	Palestine (1919-1971)
Cameroon	Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Canada	Papua New Guinea
Cape Colony	Pitcairn
Cayman Islands	Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)	Qatar (1916-1971)
Christmas Islands	Quebec (later Canada)
Cocos Keeling Islands	Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Cook Islands	Ross Dependency
Cyprus	Rwanda
Dominica	St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)	St Helena
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)	St Kitts & Nevis
Falkland Islands	St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)	St Lucia
The Gambia	St Vincent & the Grenadines
Ghana	Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)
Gibraltar	Sarawak (later Malaysia)
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)	Seychelles
Gold Coast (later Ghana)	Sierra Leone
Grenada	Singapore
Guyana	Solomon Islands
Heligoland (1807-1890)	Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
Hong Kong (1897-1997)	South Africa
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)	South Georgia
India	South Sandwich Islands
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)	South West Africa (later Namibia)
Iraq (1918-1932)	Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
Ireland (1922-1948)	Sri Lanka
Jamaica	Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Kashmir	Sudan (1885-1956)
Kenya	Swaziland
Kiribati	Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Kuwait (1899-1961)	Tanzania
Lesotho	Togoland (later Ghana)
Malawi	Tokelau Islands

Tobago
Tonga
Transjordan (1920-1948)
Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)
Trinidad and Tobago
Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe (left Commonwealth Nov 2003)

Appendix 2:

Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

Aberdeen

Anthropology
Archaeology
Business
Divinity
History of Art
History

Aberystwyth

Information Studies
International Politics

Aston

Engineering

Bangor

Environment, Natural Resources & Geography
Social Sciences

Bath

Psychology
Social & Policy Studies

Birmingham

International Development
Local Government
Political Science & International Studies
West African Studies

Bradford

Development Studies
Management
Peace Studies
Social Justice

Brighton

Environment & Technology
Health & Social Science
History of Art & Design

Bristol

Archaeology & Anthropology
Earth Sciences
Education
Law
Sociology, Politics & International Studies

Brunel

Anthropology
Politics and History
Social Work
Sociology

Cambridge

Archaeology
Architecture
Criminology
Education
English & Applied Linguistics
French
Geography
History & Philosophy of Science
Land Economy
Law
Sociology
Social Anthropology

Cardiff

Architecture

City & Regional Planning
Earth & Ocean Sciences
English, Communication & Philosophy
Journalism, Media & Cultural Studies
Law
Nursing & Midwifery
Social Sciences

Central Lancashire

City

Economics
Health Sciences

De Montfort

Institute for Creative Technologies

Dundee

Centre for Energy, Petroleum, Mineral Law & Policy
Economics
Geography
History

Durham

Applied Social Sciences
Archaeology
Business & Management
Earth Sciences
Economics
Geography
History
Law
Music

East Anglia

Economics
Film & Television
International Development
Literature, Drama & Creative Writing
Sainsbury Research Centre
World Art Studies & Museology

East London

Law

Edinburgh

African Studies
Archaeology
Architecture
Asian Studies
Business School
Canadian Studies Centre
Educational Studies
Geosciences
Health in Social Sciences
Human Geography
Law
Psychology
Social & Political Science
South Asian Studies

Essex

Health & Human Sciences
History
Literature, Film & Theatre Studies
Philosophy & Art History
Sociology

Exeter

Archaeology

Drama
History
Life & Environmental Sciences

Glasgow

Accounting & Finance
Culture & Creative Arts
Economics
Education
Geographic & Earth Sciences
Law
Management
Social & Political Sciences

Glasgow Caledonian

Engineering & Built Environment
Institute of Applied Health Research
Institute for Society & Social Justice

Herriot Watt

Accounting, Economics & Finance
Business Management
Built Environment
Institute of Petroleum Engineering

Hull

Anthropology
Geography
Law
Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Emancipation & Slavery

Imperial College

Grantham Institute for Climate Change

Keele

Geography

Kent

Anthropology
Business School
Economics
English Studies
Law
Politics & International Relations
Social Policy, Sociology & Social Research

Kingston

Economics
Health & Social Care
Helen Bamber Centre for the Study of Rights, Conflict & Mass
Violence

Lancaster

Applied Social Science
Atmospheric Science
English & Creative Writing
Environment Centre
Health Research
History
Linguistics & English Language
Politics, Philosophy & Religion

Leeds

Civil Engineering
Communication Studies
Earth & Environment
English
Geography
Health Care
History
Law
Music
Politics & International Studies
Theology & Religious Studies

Leicester

Archaeology
Biology
Geography

Geology
Historical Studies
Labour Market Studies
Law
Media & Communications
Sociology
Urban History

Liverpool

Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology
Architecture
Earth & Ocean Sciences
Philosophy
Tropical Medicine

London

Birkbeck

Applied Linguistics
Earth & Planetary Sciences
English & Humanities
Geography, Environment & Development Studies
History, Classics & Archaeology
History of Art & Screen Media
Law
Politics
Psychological Sciences

Goldsmiths

Anthropology
Caribbean Studies
History
Media & Communications
Music
Theatre & Performance
Visual Arts

Institute of Education

King's College

Culture, Media & Creative Industries
English
European & International Studies
Geography
History
Law
Management
Menzies Centre for Australian Studies
Music
Theology & Religious Studies
War Studies

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Epidemiology & Population Health
Infectious & Tropical Diseases
Public Health & Policy

London School of Economics

Anthropology
Gender Studies
Geography & Environment
International Development
International History
International Relations
Law
Media & Communications
Social Policy
Sociology

Queen Mary

Business & Management
English
Geography
History
Law

Royal Holloway

Drama & Theatre

Earth Sciences
Geography
Music

School of Advanced Studies

Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Institute of Historical Research
Institute for the Study of the Americas

School of Oriental & African Studies

Africa
Anthropology & Sociology
Development Studies
Economics
Financial & Management Studies
Gender Studies
History
History of Art & Archaeology
Law
Linguistics
Media & Film Studies
Politics & International Studies
South Asia
Study of Religions

University College London

Anthropology
Archaeology
Bartlett School of the Built Environment
Engineering
English Language & Literature
Geography
History of Art
Information Studies
Law
Public Policy

London Metropolitan

Institute for the Study of European Transformation
Institute for Policy Studies in Education

London South Bank

Research & Business Development Office

Loughborough

Arts
Business & Economics
Civil & Building Engineering
Geography
Information Science
Sport & Exercise Sciences

Manchester

Archaeology
Earth, Atmospheric & Environmental Sciences
Economics
Environment & Development
Languages, Linguistics & Cultures
Law
Manchester Business School
Politics
Social Anthropology
Social Statistics

Manchester Metropolitan

Business & Management
English
History & Economic History

Newcastle

Agriculture, Food & Rural Development
Architecture
Biology
Centre for Research in Environmental Appraisal & Management
Civil Engineering & Geosciences
Geography, Politics & Sociology
History

Northampton

Education

Nottingham

American & Canadian Studies
Business
Cultural, Film & Media Studies
Education
English
Geography
History
Midwifery
Sociology & Social Politics

Open

Art History
Business
Communication & Systems
Development Policy
Education & Language Studies
English
Environment, Earth & Ecosystems
Geography
History
Life, Health & Chemical Sciences
Politics & International Relations

Oxford

African Studies
Anthropology
Archaeology
Centre for Global History
Education
Geography
History
International Development
Public Health
Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies
Saïd Business School
Social Policy
Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine

Plymouth

Earth Sciences
Geography

Portsmouth

Accounting & Finance
Architecture
Economics
English
European & International Studies
Geography
Health Sciences & Social Work
Strategy & Business Systems

Queen's, Belfast

Geography, Archaeology & Paleoecology
History & Anthropology
Management
Politics, International Studies & Philosophy
Sociology, Social Policy & Social Work

Reading

Agriculture, Policy & Development
Construction Management
Education
English Language
Geography & Environmental Science
Henley Business School
History
Law
Politics & International Relations

St Andrews

Art History
Classics
Economics & Finance

International Relations
Psychology
Social Anthropology

Sheffield

Animal & Plant Sciences
Architecture
Civil Engineering
Economics
Geography
Health & Related Research
History
Human & Communication Sciences
Information Studies
Landscape
Law
Management
Politics
Sociological Studies
Town & Regional Planning

Sheffield Hallam

Built Environment
Housing Regeneration & Labour Markets
Humanities
Sociology & Psychology

Southampton

Archaeology
Education
English
Geography
Law
Management
Ocean & Earth Sciences
Social Sciences

Stirling

Biological & Environmental Sciences
Communications, Media & Culture
Education
Environmental History
Law
Psychology

Strathclyde

Architecture
Civil Engineering
Human Resource Management

Surrey

Economics
English
Law
Politics
Sociology

Sussex

Business & Management
Economics
Education
Geography

Swansea

Politics & International Relations

Warwick

Applied Linguistics
Classics
Education
History
Law
Politics & International Relations
Sociology
Theatre

West of England

Built & Natural Environment
Creative Arts

History
Sociology

Westminster

Arts

York

Economics & Related Studies
History
Politics
Social Policy & Social Work
Theatre, Film & Television
Women's Studies